MIT | Academy of Engineering

MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for Bachelor of Technology in

Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

(Choice Based Credit System)

2016-2020

Smile

BoS Chairman Dean, School of Electrical Engineering DEAN

School of Electrical Engineering MIT Academy of Engineering Alandi (D.), Pune-412 105.

Member Secretary Academic Council Dean Academics

2

Chairman Academic Council Director MITAOE

MIT Academy of Engineering

An Autonomous Institute affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University

CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK (ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING)

SL. NO.	TYPE OF COURSE	ABBREVIATION
1.	Natural Science	NSC
2.	Engineering Science	ESC
3.	Program Core	PC
4.	Discipline Core	DC
5.	Department Elective	DE
6.	Open Elective	OE
7.	Humanities and Social Science	HSS
8.	Skill Development and Project	SDP

The BTECH Program shall be based on the following type of courses

The Course and Credit Distribution shall be as under,

		NO. OF	TOTAL CREDITS		
SL. NO.	TTPE OF COURSE	COURSES	NO.	%	
1.	Natural Science	4	18	10.96	
2.	Engineering Science	4	16	9.76	
3.	Program Core	5	19	11.59	
4.	Discipline Core	12	48	29.27	
5.	Department Elective	2	6	3.66	
6.	Open Elective	4	16	9.76	
7.	Humanities and Social Science	8/9	17	10.37	
8.	Skill Development and Project	10/9	24	14.63	
	TOTAL	49	164	100	

COURSE DISTRIBUTION : SEMESTER WISE										
SL.		NO. OF COURSES/SEMESTER								TOTAL
NO.	TTPE OF COURSE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	TOTAL
1.	Natural Science	2	2							4
2.	Engineering Science	2	2							4
3.	Program Core			3	2					5
4.	Discipline Core			2	2	3	3	1	1	12
5.	Department Elective							1	1	2
6.	Open Elective					1	1	1	1	4
7.	Humanities & Social Science	1	1		1	2	1	1/2	1	8/9
8.	Skill Development & Project 1 1 1 1 3/2 1 10							10/9		
	TOTAL	6	6	6	6	7	6	7	5	49

	CREDIT DISTRIBUTION : SEMESTER WISE									
1 Lecture hour = 1 Credit 2 Lab Hours = 1 Credit 1 Tutorial Hour = 1 Credit										
SL.			NO. OF CREDITS/SEMESTER							TOTAL
NO.	TTPE OF COURSE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	TOTAL
1.	Natural Science	9	9							18
2.	Engineering Science	8	8							16
3.	Program Core			11	8					19
4.	Discipline Core			8	8	12	12	4	4	48
5.	Department Elective							3	3	6
6.	Open Elective					4	4	4	4	16
7.	Humanities & Social Science	2	2		3	3	2	3	2	17
8.	Skill Development & Project	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	4	24
	TOTAL	21	21	21	21	21	20	22	17	164

(An Autonomous Institute)	COURS (20	E S 16	TRUCTURE - 2020)
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2016-17
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	RELEASE DATE	:	1/06/2016
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY	REVISION NO.	:	0.0

SEME	STER: I							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME				
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE		P/T*	CREDIT		
1.	NSC1	AS101	Mathematics – 1	4	1	5		
2.	NSC2	AS102 / AS103	Physics / Chemistry	3	2	4		
3.	ESC1	EX101 / CV101	Electrical & Electronics Engg. / Applied Mechanics	3	2	4		
4.	ESC2	ME101/ IT101	Engineering Graphics / Computer Programming	2	4	4		
5.	HSS1	HP101	Language & Communication – I	1	2	2		
6.	SDP1	ME102 / ME103	Experimental Tools & Techniques / Design Thinking	-	4	2		
		тс	DTAL	13	15	21		
SEMES	TER: II							

SEMESTER: II

SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE		TEACHING SCHEME				
No.	TYPE	CODE			P/T*	CREDIT			
1.	NSC3	AS104	Mathematics – 2	4	1	5			
2.	NSC4	AS103 / AS102	Chemistry / Physics	3	2	4			
3.	ESC3	CV101 / EX101	Applied Mechanics / Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3	2	4			
4.	ESC4	ME101/ IT101	Engineering Graphics / Computer Programming	2	4	4			
5.	HSS2	HP102	Language & Communication – II	1	2	2			
6.	SDP2	ME103 / ME102	Design Thinking / Experimental Tools & Techniques	-	4	2			
		тс	DTAL	13	15	21			

L: Lecture, P: Practical, T: Tutorial, *Applicable for FY BTECH

(An Autonomous Institute)	COURS (20	SE S 016	TRUCTURE - 2020)
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2017-18
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	RELEASE DATE	:	1/06/2017
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY	REVISION NO.	:	0.0

SEME	STER: III								
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEA	TEACHING SCHEME				
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE		Р	CREDIT			
1.	PC1	CH201	Environmental Science	2	2	3			
2.	PC2	AS202	Applied Mathematics	3	2	4			
3.	PC3	ET201	System Engineering	3	2	4			
4.	DC1	ET202	Analog Electronics	3	2	4			
5.	DC2	ET203	Digital Systems and Applications	3	2	4			
6.	SDP3	ET206	Prototyping	-	4	2			
		тс	DTAL	14	14	21			

SEMES	SEMESTER:IV							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE		TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	COOKSE	L	Р	CREDIT		
1.	HSS3	HP201	Psychology	3	-	3		
2.	PC4	IT201	Engineering Informatics	3	2	4		
3.	PC5	ME201	Material Engineering	3	2	4		
4.	DC3	ET211	Signals and Systems	3	2	4		
5.	DC4	ET212	Network Analysis Techniques	3	2	4		
6.	SDP4	ET213	Minor Project	-	4	2		
		тс	DTAL	15	12	21		

L: Lecture, P: Practical

(An Autonomous Institute)		CURRICUI (20	_UN 016	1 STR - 2020	UCTL))	JRE			
SCHOC	SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING			W.E.F	:	2018-19	Ð		
DEP. TELE	ARTMENT OF	ELECTRONIC	S AND ERING	RELEASE DATE	:	1/06/20	18		
THIRD	YEAR BACHE	LOR OF TECH	NOLOGY	REVISION NO.	:	0.0			
SEME	SEMESTER:V								
SL.	COURSE	COURSE		COURSE		TEA	CHING	SCHEME	
No.	TYPE	CODE		COOKSE		L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC5	ET301	Control S	ystems		3	2	4	
2.	DC6	ET302	Analog Co	ommunication		3	2	4	
3.	DC7	ET303	Microcont	roller & Application		3	2	4	
4.	OE1	ET31#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure			3	2	4	
5.	HSS4	HP301	Project Management			1	2	2	
6.	HSS6	HP303	Basics of Entrepreneurship			-	2	1	
7.	SDP5	ET30#	Skill Development Lab - Refer Annexure			-	4	2	
		тс	DTAL			13	16	21	
SEMES	TER : VI						I	1	
SI	COURSE	COURSE				TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE		COURSE		L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC8	ET321	Digital Co	mmunication		3	2	4	
2.	DC9	ET322	Digital Sig	gnal Processing		3	2	4	
3.	DC10	ET323	Antenna 7	Theory & Design		3	2	4	
4.	OE2	ET33#	Open Ele	ctive - Refer Annexure		3	2	4	
5.	HSS5	HP302	Professio	nal Skills		1	2	2	
6.	SDP6	ET324	Mini Proje	ect		-	4	2	
		тс	DTAL			13	14	20	

L: Lecture, P: Practical

(An Autonomous Institute)	CURRICUI (20	_UN)16	I STRUCTURE - 2020)
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2019-20
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	RELEASE DATE	:	1/06/2019
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY	REVISION NO.	:	0.0

SEME	SEMESTER:VII						
SL.	COURSE COURSE TYPE CODE	COURSE	0011005	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.		CODE	COURSE		Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC11	ET401	VLSI Design	3	2	4	
2.	DE1	ET41#	Department Elective - Refer Annexure	3	-	3	
3.	OE3	ET42#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4	
4.	HSS7	HP401	Engineering Economics	2	-	2	
5.	HSS8 / SDP7	HP403 / ET403	Business Strategies/ Programming in Java	-	2	1	
6.	SDP8	ET402	Project – I	-	8	4	
7.	SDP9	ET404	Summer Internship	-	-	4	
	TOTAL 11 14 22						

SEMESTER:VIII							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE		L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC12	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems	3	2	4	
2.	DE2	ET44#	Department Elective - Refer Annexure	3	-	3	
3.	OE4	ET45#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4	
4.	HSS9	HP402	Sociology	2	-	2	
5.	SDP10	ET432	Project – II	-	8	4	
	TOTAL 11 12 17						

L: Lecture, P: Practical

	CREDITS					
1 Lecture H	our = 1 Credit2 Lab Hour	s = 1 Credi	t 1 Tutoria	al Hour = 1 Credit		
SEMESTER						
SL. NO.	TEAR	1	2	TOTAL		
1.	First Year	21	21	42		
2.	Second Year	21	21	42		
3.	Third Year	21	20	41		
4.	Final Year	22	17	39		
	TOTAL	164				

	CONTACT HOURS				
SL. NO.	VEAD	SEME	STER	TOTAL	
	TEAR	1	2	TOTAL	
1.	First Year	28	28	56	
2.	Second Year	28	27	55	
3.	Third Year	29	27	56	
4.	Final Year	25	23	48	
	то	215			

ANNEXURE

Natural Science (NSC) : 4 Courses			
1.	AS101	Mathematics – 1	
2.	AS102	Mathematics – 2	
3.	AS103	Physics	
4.	AS104	Chemistry	

Engineering Science (ESC) : 6 Courses			
1.	EX101	Electrical and Electronic Engineering	
2.	CV101	Applied Mechanics	
3.	ME101	Engineering Graphics	
4.	IT101	Computer Programming	
5.	ME104	Science of Nature orModel Making	
6.	CS101	Logic Design	

Program Core (PC) : 5 Courses			
1.	CH201	Environmental Science	
2.	AS202	Applied Mathematics	
3.	ET201	System Engineering	
4.	IT201	Engineering Informatics	
5.	ME201	Material Engineering	

Discipline Core (DC) : 12 Courses			
1.	ET202	Analog Electronics	
2.	ET203	Digital Systems & Applications	
3.	ET211	Signals and Systems	
4.	ET212	Network Analysis Techniques	
5.	ET301	Control Systems	
6.	ET302	Analog Communication	
7.	ET303	Microcontroller & Application	
8.	ET321	Digital Communication	
9.	ET322	Digital Signal Processing	
10.	ET323	Antenna Theory & Design	
11.	ET401	VLSI Design	
12.	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems	

Department Elective (DE) : 2 Courses				
	ET411	Digital Image Processing		
1	ET412	Microwave Engineering		
1.	ET413	RISC Processors		
	ET414	Machine Learning		
	EX441	Biomedical Engineering		
2	ET442	Artificial Intelligence		
Ζ.	ET443	Wireless Sensor Network		
	ET444	Speech Signal Processing		

Open Elective (OE) : 4 Courses				
SI. No.	Course Code	Course		
1	ET311	Embedded System Programming (ESP)		
2	ET331	Embedded Processor		
3	ET421	Low-Power SoC Architecture & Applications		
4	ET451	Real Time Embedded System		
5	ET312	IoT Architecture and Sensors		
6	ET332	IoT Network & Protocols		
7	ET422	Privacy and Security in IoT		
8	ET452	Energy Management for IoT Device		
9	EX311	Fundamentals of Robotics		
10	EX331	Kinematics and Dynamics of Robotics		
11	EX421	Robotics Vision		
12	EX451	Intelligent and High Performance Robotics		

Open Elective (OE) :Term - I (List of courses for Academic Year 2018-19)						
Chemical	Chemical					
1	CH311	Process Modeling and Simulation.				
2	CH312	Piping Engineering				
Civil						
3	CV311	Construction Planning & Management				
Computer						
4	CS311	Descriptive Analytics				
5	CS312	Artificial Intelligence				
Electronics						
6	EX311	Fundamentals of Robotics				
E & TC						
7	ET311	Embedded System Programming (ESP)				
8	ET312	IoT Architecture and Sensors				
IT						
9	IT311	Cryptography & System Security				
Mechanical	Mechanical					
10	ME311	Geometric Modeling & Design				
11	ME312	Fundamentals of Robotics				
12	ME313	Work Process Assessment				

Open Elective (OE) :Term - II (List of courses for Academic Year 2018-19.)				
Chemical		, ,		
1	CH331	Process Engineering.		
2	CH332	Piping Layout		
Civil				
3	CV331	Operation Research		
Computer				
4	CS331	Predictive Analysis		
5	CS332	Machine Learning		
Electronic	Electronics			
6	EX331	Kinematics and Dynamics of Robotics		
E & TC				
7	ET331	Embedded Processor		
8	ET332	IoTNetwork & Protocols		
IT				
9	IT331	Cyber Security		
Mechanical				
10	ME331	Finite Element Analysis		
11	ME332	Kinematics & Dynamics of Robots		
12	ME333	Facility Planning & Design		

Open Elective (OE) :Term - I (List of courses for Academic Year 2019-20)					
Chemical					
1	CH421	Process Optimization			
2	CH422	Piping Design & Engineering			
Civil					
3	CV421	Financial Management			
Computer					
4	CS421	Big Data Analytics			
5	CS422	Deep Learning			
Electronic	S				
6	EX421	Robotics Vision			
E & TC					
7	ET421	Low-Power SoC Architecture & Applications (SoC&A)			
8	ET422	Privacy and Security in IoT			
IT					
9	IT421	Ethical Hacking & Cyber Laws			
Mechanica	I				
10	ME421	Computational Fluid Dynamics			
11	ME422	Robotics Vision and Control			
12	ME423	Operations Management			

Open Elective (OE) :Term - II (List of courses for Academic Year 2019-20)					
Chemical					
1	CH451	Process Intensification & Integration			
2	CH452	Pipeline Engineering			
Civil					
3	CV451	Visualization and Information Exchange			
Computer					
4	CS451	Practitioner's approach for Data analytics			
5	CS452	Pattern Recognition			
Electronic	S				
6	EX451	Intelligent and High Performance Robotics			
E & TC					
7	ET451	Real-Time Embedded System (RES)			
8	ET452	Energy Management for IoT Devices			
IT					
9	IT451	Cyber Forensics			
Mechanical					
10	ME451	Advanced Analysis			
11	ME452	Intelligent and High Performance Robotics			
12	ME453	Supply Chain Management			

Humanit	Humanities and Social Science (HSS) : 9 Courses				
SI. No.	Course				
1.	HP101	Language & Communication – I			
2.	HP102	Language & Communication – II			
3.	HP201	Psychology			
4.	HP301	Project Management			
5.	HP302	Professional Skills			
6.	HP303	Basics of Entrepreneurship			
7.	HP401	Engineering Economics			
8.	HP402	Sociology			
9.	HP403	Business Strategies			

Skill Dev	Skill Development and Project (SDP) : 10 Courses					
SI. No.	Course					
1.	ME102	Engineering Tools and Techniques				
2.	ME103	Design Thinking				
3.	ET206	Prototyping				
4.	ET213	Minor Project				
	ET304	Graphical Programming Lab				
5.	ET305	MATLAB				
	EX304	Embedded Linux				
6.	ET324	Mini Project				
7.	ET403	Programming in Java				
8.	ET402	Project – I				
9.	ET404	Summer Internship				
10.	ET432	Project – II				



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for First Year Bachelor of Technology

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2016-2017)

(An Autonomous Institute)				CURRICU (2	JLU 2010	M STRU(6 - 2020)	CTURI	E
S	CHOOL OF H ENGINEERI	IUMANITIES /	AND S	W.E.F	:	2016-2017		
F	FIRST YEAR	BACHELOR	OF	RELEASE DATE	:	1/06/2016		
	TECH	NOLOGY		REVISION NO.	:	1.0		
SEME	STER: I							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE		COURSE		TEACH	ING SCI	HEME
No.	TYPE	CODE		COURSE		L	P/T*	CREDI T
1.	NSC1	AS 101	Mathemati	ics -1		4	1	5
2.	NSC2	AS 102/ AS 103	Physics/Cl	hemistry		3	2	4
3.	ESC1	EX 101/ CV 101	Electrical & Mechanics	& Electronics Engg/Ap	pliec	3	2	4
4.	ESC2	ME 101/ IT 101	Engineerir programm	Engineering Graphics/Computer			4	4
5.	HSS1	HP 101	Language	&Communication -1		1	2	2
6.	SDP1	ME 102/ ME 103	Experimental Tools &Techniques/Design Thinking				4	2
TOTAL						13	15	21
SEMES	TER:II							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE		0011005		TEACH	ING SCH	IEME
No.	TYPE	CODE		COURSE		L	P/T*	CREDI T
1.	NSC3	AS 104	Mathemati	cs -2		4	1	5
2.	NSC4	AS 103/ AS 102	Chemistry	/ Physics		3	2	4
3.	ESC3	CV 101/ EX 101	Applied Me Electronics	echanics/ Electrical & s Engg		3	2	4
4.	ESC4	IT 101/ ME 101	Computer Graphics	programming/ Engine	ering	2	4	4
5.	HSS2	HP 102	Language	&Communication -2		1	2	2
6. SDP2 ME 103/ Design Th ME 102 & Techniqu				inking/ Experimental T les	Fools		4	2
TOTAL					13	15	21	

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Mathematics I	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	AS101	
	COURSE CREDITS	5	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
4	1	40	50	10	25	Nil	125

PRE-REQUISITE : Basic elementary Mathematics of XI & XII

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

AS101.CEO.1: To recall and apply the methods of solving system of equations using matrices.

AS101.CEO.2: To find nth derivative and expansion of different functions.

AS101.CEO.3: To classify and solve first order ordinary differential equations.

AS101.CEO.4: To categorize and inspect the applications of first order differential equations.

AS101.CEO.5: To apply the concepts of partial differentiation.

AS101.CEO.6: To demonstrate an understanding towards the applications of partial differentiation.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

AS101.CO.1: Inspect system of equations using matrices. [L4]

AS101.CO.2: Illustrate problems based on nth derivative and expansion of functions. [L2]

AS101.CO.3: Solve first order ordinary differential equations. [L3]

AS101.CO.4: Analyze simple real world phenomenon governed by first order ordinary differential equations. [L4]

AS101.CO.5: Infer the problems based on properties of partial differentiation. [L2]

AS101.CO.6: Examine the applications of partial differentiation. [L4]

THEORY	Ζ	
UNIT 1	Matrices	12 HOURS
Rank, Solu dependence	tions of system of linear equations: Homogeneous and Non Homogeneou e and independence of vectors, Eigen Values and Eigen vectors, Cayley Ha	s systems,Linear milton Theorem
UNIT 2	Successive Differentiation	8 HOURS
Finding nth theorem for	a derivative of functions, Leibnitz theorem for finding nth derivative, Taylor, r expansion of functions .	s and Maclaurins
UNIT 3	First order ordinary differential equations	10 HOURS
Exact diffe linear differ	rential equations, Differential equations reducible to exact by finding intrential equations, Differential equations reducible to linear form .	egrating factors,
UNIT 4	Applications of first order ordinary differential equation	10 HOURS
Newtons la Chemical a	aw of cooling, Electrical circuits, rectilinear motion, one dimensional lapplications- Mixing problems .	heat conduction,
UNIT 5	Partial Differentiation	8 HOURS
Partial Dif functions, I	ferentiation: Introduction, Chain rule, Total derivative and differentia Eulers Theorem, Differentiation of Implicit functions.	l, Homogeneous
UNIT 6	Applications of Partial Differentiation	8 HOURS
Jacobian, j Jacobians,	properties of Jacobian, Jacobian of Implicit functions, Finding partial Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables.	derivative using
TUTORI	AL	
TUTORI	AL NO.01	1 HOURS
Rank, Syst	em of Linear equations: Homogeneous and Non Homogeneous systems.	
TUTORI	AL NO.02	1 HOURS
Linear Dep Theorem.	bendence and Independence of vectors, Eigen Values and Eigen vectors,	Cayley Hamilton
TUTORI	AL NO.03	1 HOURS
Finding nth	a derivative of functions, Leibnitz theorem for finding nth derivative.	

TUTORIAL NO.04

Expansion of functions using Taylors and Maclaurins theorems.

TUTORIAL NO.05		1 HOURS
Finding solutions to exa	act differential equations, Differential equations reducible to exact	ct by finding
integrating factors		
TUTORIAL NO.06		1 HOURS
Linear differential equation	ions,Differential equations reducible to linear.	
TUTORIAL NO.07		1 HOURS
Newtons law of cooling,	Kirchoffs law of electrical circuits, rectilinear motion	
TUTORIAL NO.08		1 HOURS
One dimensional heat co	onduction, Chemical applications Mixing Problems	
TUTORIAL NO.09		1 HOURS
Examples on Partial Dif	ferentiation and Chain rule, Total derivative and differential	
TUTORIAL NO.10		1 HOURS
Examples on Eulers The	eorem, Differentiation of an implicit function	
TUTORIAL NO.11		1 HOURS
Examples on Jacobian, p	properties of Jacobian, Functional dependence	
TUTORIAL NO.12		1 HOURS
Examples on Functional	dependence Maxima and minima of functions of two variables	

Examples on Functional dependence, Maxima and minima of functions of two variables

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.V. Ramana; Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-063419-2
- Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publications, 39th edition, ISBN: 81-7409-195-5

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Thomas Calculus by G.B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir, Joel R. Hass (ISBN:9789332519091, Pearson Education, 12th edition)
- 2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Erwin Kreyszig(ISBN-13: 9788126554232, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 10th edition)
- 3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by R.K. Jain& S.R.K. Iyengar (ISBN No.: 8173194203, Narosa Publishing house)
- 4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Peter V. ONeil (ISBN-13: 9788131503102, Cenage Learning, 7th Edition)

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Physics	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	AS102	
	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	40	50	10	25	NIL	125

$\mathbf{PRE}\text{-}\mathbf{RE}\mathbf{QUISITE}: \mathbf{NIL}$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

AS102.CEO.1:	To make students identify the basic concept of measurements and to formulate problems
	in physical and mathematical terms.(L3).

- AS102.CEO.2: To analyze and understand the behavior of light as a wave and get acquaint with different applications in Physics.(L4).
- AS102.CEO.3: To apply the concept of behavior of light and understand the polarization phenomena.(L3).
- AS102.CEO.4: To classify and understand the difference of classical mechanics and quantum mechanics.(L2).
- AS102.CEO.5: To derive the basic laws governing the motion of quantum particles.(L4).

AS102.CEO.6: To apply the concept of quantum mechanics to different applications and supplement the reasoning vis--vis understanding of different branches of Physics.(L3).

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- AS102.CO.1: Evaluate the importance of order of all physical quantities and compare the order of size of different objects.(L5).
- AS102.CO.2: Apply the theoretical knowledge of optics to understand the physics behind engineering applications.(L3).
- AS102.CO.3: Apply that light is transverse in nature. (L3) .
- AS102.CO.4: Demonstrate the necessity of quantum mechanics and the distinction between the domains of classical and quantum mechanics.(L2).
- AS102.CO.5: Evaluate and apply the Schrdingers equation to the motion of an electron orbiting round the shell.(L5) .

AS102.CO.6: Apply the concepts of Quantum Physics in different branches of engineering.(L3)

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Measurement and importance of span (order) of physical quantities | 7 HOURS

Concept of (i)significant numbers, (ii) accuracy versus precision (iii)error versus uncertainty (iv)systematic error versus random error (v) quantifying the uncertainty. Least-count of an apparatus, Methods to measure least-count with specific examples of vernier-calipers, screw-gauge, travelling microscope and spectrometer. Span (orders of magnitude) of prominent physical parameters with specific examples of Gravitational constant(G), Speed of light(c),Planks constant(h), Boltzmann constant(k) and wavelengths of electromagnetic spectrum. Importance of the orders of G, c, h and k alongwith hypothetical picture of world in case of their order becomes unity (1). Length-scale and time-scale of specific physical phenomenon.

UNIT 2	Optics (Interference and diffraction of Light)	7 HOURS
	optics (interference and annaetion of hight)	1 110 0100

Particle nature and wave-nature with examples of wave and particle behavior of light, Introduction to wave nature, Concept of thin film, Stokes law of phase-change on reflection from a thin film, Thin film interference, Coating of lenses as an application of thin film interference, Interference in films of uniform and non-uniform thickness (with derivation), Applications of thin-film interference, Newton Ring Experiment and its applications, Diffraction as a particular case of interference.

UNIT 3 | Polarization of Light

Polarization of light, Production and analysis of polarized light (Brewsters law, Law of Malus), Optical Activity, Specific Rotation due to optically active solutions, Application of Polarized light.

UNIT 4 Quantum Mechanics-I.

Shortcomings or failure of Classical Mechanics with specific example of blackbody radiation, Plancks quantum law of blackbody radiation, Matter-waves, De-Broglies concept of matter waves, Heisenbergs Uncertainty Principle, Operators, Eigen values and Eigen functions, Expectation Values, Wavefunction, Physical significance of wave function.

6 HOURS

UNIT 5 Quantum Mechanics-II . 8 HOURS

Schrodingers equations, Time Dependent and Time Independent forms of Schrodinger Equations, Applications of Schrodinger Equation, Electron in an infinite potential well (rigid box), Electron in a finite deep potential well (non-rigid box) and concept of quantum mechanical tunneling, Application of electron in a potential well in case of Bohrs atomic model.

UNIT 6 Applications of Quantum Mechanics-LASER . 6 HOURS

Stimulated Emission of light and its comparison with spontaneous emission, Probabilities of stimulated absorption and emission of light (Einsteins coefficients), Principle and working of LASER with example, Application of LASER in optical fibre communication.

PRACTICALS					
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS			
Determination of the mass	s of electron (me) upto specified significant numbers.				
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS			
Determination of the refra	ctive index of a given liquid using Newton Rings Experiment.				
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS			
Determination of the line	density of a diffraction grating using Laser.				
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS			
Determination of the wave	elength of Sodium light source using Michelson Interferometer.				
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS			
Determination of the phas periodic motion.	e-difference between two given positions on the path of simple	pendulum in			
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS			
Verification of Bohrs atomic model using Frank and Hertz experiment.					
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS			
Determination of the specific rotation of a sugar solution of a given concentration.					
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS			
Determination of wavelength of a laser beam using Lloyds mirror arrangement.					

PRACTICAL NO.09		2 HOURS		
Determination of Radius of Curvature of a given planoconvex lens using Newtons Rings apparatus.				
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS		

Determination of wavelength of different colours present in a white light.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. The Feynman Lectures on Physics: Volume-1-Richard. P. Feynman, R.B. Leighton, M.Sands, ISBN:978-81-85015-82-8. (Narosa Publisher)
- The Feynman Lectures on Physics: Volume-3-Richard. P. Feynman, R.B. Leighton, M.Sands, ISBN:978-81-85015-84-2. (Narosa Publisher)

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Measurement and Instrumentation Principles: Alan S Morris, Butterworth Heinemann, ISBN 07506508184
- AjoyGhatak ,Optics, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company. Ltd., 2nd Edition, ISBN- 0-07058583-0
- 3. Jenkins White, Fundamentals of Optics, Mc Graw Hill Science, ISBN-0070853460.
- 4. Arthur Beiser, Shobit Mahajan, S. Rai. Choudhary ,Concepts of Modern Physics-, Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 6th Edition, ISBN-10-0070151555,
- L. I. Schiff ,Quantum Mechanics, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 3rd Edition, ISBN-10- 0070856435, ISBN- 13- 9780070856431.
- PAM Dirac, Principles of Quantum Mechanics Cbs publishers and Distributors, ISBN-10-0195671074, ISBN- 13- 978019567107
- 7. D J Griffiths, Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, Pearson Prentice Hall Publishers.
- 8. Serway and Jewett, University Physics for Scientists and Engineers, Cengage Learning Publishers.
- 9. K. Thyagarajan and AjoyGhatak, Lasers: Fundamentals and applications, Springer, ISBN 9781441964410.
- Worsnop and Flint; Advanced Practical Physics, Little Hampton book service Ltd., ISBN-10: 0423738909, ISBN-13: 978-0423738902.
- 11. Robert Eisberg and Robert Resnick; Quantum Mechanics: Of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles; Wiley

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)	
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Chemistry
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	AS103
	COURSE CREDITS	4
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	40	50	10	25	NIL	125

PRE-REQUISITE : Basic Chemistry of XI and XII

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

AS103.CEO.1: To summarize the basic chemistry and classic methods of analysis, which includes solution, concentrations and indicators.

AS103.CEO.2: To outline the technology involved in improving quality of water for its industrial use.

- AS103.CEO.3: To illustrate the basic concepts of analytical techniques that facilitates rapid and reliable measurements.
- AS103.CEO.4: To demonstrate the use of ultra violet visible spectroscopy as invaluable tools in synthetic chemistry.

AS103.CEO.5: To list and explain the principle & techniques of separation methods.

AS103.CEO.6: To define the basic aspects of advanced materials & their applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of the course the student will be able to

- AS103.CO.1: Relate classic methods of analysis by preparing solutions of desired concentrations & carrying out quantitative analysis by volumetric methods. (L1)
- AS103.CO.2: :Identify different methodologies for water quality analysis for industrial application. (L3)
- AS103.CO.3: Apply basic concepts of electro-analytical techniques for analysis of various chemical compounds and solutions. (L3)
- AS103.CO.4: Extend the knowledge of calculating wavelength of absorption of various chemical compounds using UV-Visible spectroscopy. (L2)
- AS103.CO.5: Outline the different methods for separation of mixtures of various chemical compounds.(L2)

AS103.CO.6: Categorize the different engineering materials and to solve engineering problems.(L4)

THEORY

UNIT 1 Instrumental volumetric analysis

Introduction, methods of expressing concentrations (Self-study), primary and secondary standard solutions. Instrumental & non instrumental analysis principles & types; Types of Titrations based on reaction, AcidBase titrations: Indicatorstheory of indicators, acid base indicators, mixed and universal indicators; Titration curve for Strong acidStrong base type, Introduction to Weak acidStrong base, Strong acid-Weak base titration, Precipitation titration, Applications in quantitative analysis.

UNIT 2 Water treatment and effluent management 7 HOURS

Introduction to conventional water treatment: Complexometric titrations: Principle, EDTA titrations, choice of indicators, Hardness of water & Alkalinity of water, causes, types, numerical, internal methods of water softening, Advanced wastewater & water Treatment: i) filtration method: Carbon adsorption ii) ion-exchange method iii) membrane techniques: reverse osmosis and electro-dialysis &their applications in water purification.

UNIT 3 **Electroanalytical Techniques**

Introduction to electrodes, pH metry: Standardization of pH meter, titration curve for the mixture of acids Vs strong base, differential plots, Conductometry: Introduction, Kohlrauschs law, measurement of conductance, Application of conductometer in Acid-Base titrations & Precipitation titrations. Potentiometry: Introduction, application in redox titrations example of Fe/Ce titration.

7 HOURS

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

UNIT 4 Ultra Violet Spectroscopy Introduction, nature of UV, Beers law, absorption of UV radiation by organic molecule leading to

different excitation, Terms used in UV Spectroscopy- Chromophore, Auxochrome, Bathochromic shift(Red shift), hypsochromic shift(Blue shift), hyperchromic and hypochromic effect. Instrumentation, Effect of conjugation on position of UV band. Calculation of max by Woodward and Fisher rules for dienes and enone systems, Applications of UV Spectroscopy- Determination of structure, Determination of stereo chemistry (Cis and trans)

UNIT 5 : Chromatography

Introduction and classification of chromatographic methods, Theory, Principle, technique and applications of-Column Chromatography, Thin layer Chromatography, Paper Chromatography, Gas Chromatography. Applications of chromatographic techniques

UNIT 6 : Engineering Materials.

Introduction to Material Sciences, Polymers: Introduction, Specialty polymers, Applications in electronic gadgets, housing & construction, automobiles etc. Biomaterials: Introduction, characteristics, examples, challenges, Carbon nano materials: Introduction, types & applications. Smart materials: Introduction, types, examples like piezo materials, shape memory, thermo responsive etc..

PRACTICAL					
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS			
Preparation and Standard	ization of solutions				
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS			
Estimation of ions from gi	ven solution by Redox titration				
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS			
Determination of the total	hardness of a given water sample by EDTA method				
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS			
Adsorption: Removal of or	rganic dyes by activated charcoal				
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS			
Determination of the disso	ociation constant of a weak acid using pH meter				
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS			
Conduct metric titrations					
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS			
Verification of Beers law & colorimetric estimation					

Rev. No.: 1.0

7 HOURS

6 HOURS

8 HOURS

Rev. Date: 01/06/2016

PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS			
Determination of max of organic/ inorganic compound using UV-visible spectrophotometer					
PRACTICAL NO.09		2 HOURS			
Separation of mixture of two organic compounds by Thin Layer Chromatography					
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS			
Separation of two cations by paper chromatography					
PRACTICAL NO.11		2 HOURS			
Separation & purification of chemical compounds by Gas chromatography					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Jain & Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 15th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications company
- S.M. Khopkar , Basic Concept of Analytical Chemistry,2nd edition, New Age Science Ltd ISBN-10: 1906574006 ISBN-13: 978- 1906574000
- 3. Dr. B. S. Chauhan , Engineering Chemistry, 3rd Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.

REFERENCE BOOK

- V.M.Parikh , Absorption Spectroscopy of Organic Molecules, Addison Wesley Longman Publishing Co, ISBN 10: 0201057085, ISBN 13: 9780201057089.
- Skoog, Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry, Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-0495558286, ISBN-10: 0495558281
- 3. Willard, Merritt, Dean and Settle, Instrumental Methods of chemical analysis, 6th edition, Wadsworth Publishing Co. ISBN-10: 0534081428, ISBN-13: 978-0534081423.
- 4. Donald R. Askeland, Pradeep Fulay, W. J. Wright, The Science & Engineering of Materials, 6th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010
- O. P. Virmani & A. K. Narula , Applied Chemistry: Theory and Practice , New Age International Pvt. Ltd. Publishers, ISBN-10: 8122408141, ISBN-13: 978-8122408140

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)	
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	EX101
	COURSE CREDITS	4
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0
	·	

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	40	50	10	25	Nil	125

PRE-REQUISITE:

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX101.CEO.1: To impart knowledge of energy scenario and use of renewable energy systems.

EX101.CEO.2: To explain the fundamentals of single-phase and three-phase systems.

EX101.CEO.3: To explain power supply components, electronic devices.

EX101.CEO.4: To summarize various Digital systems and application.

EX101.CEO.5: To build the knowledge of measuring system and signal conditioning circuits.

EX101.CEO.6: To get acquainted with different electrical machines.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX101.CO.1: Develop the Renewable energy system (PV) as per given specifications [L3]

EX101.CO.2: Illustrate behavior of single phase A.C. circuits and three phase A.C. circuits. [L2]

EX101.CO.3: Analyze analog circuit applications.[L3]

EX101.CO.4: Design Digital applications.[L5]

EX101.CO.5: the use of Instrumentation system in various fields.[L2]

EX101.CO.6: Identify electrical machines used in typical domestic and industrial sector based on application. [L2]

Energy Scenario, Energy Resources, Basic concepts about thermal, hydro and nuclear power stations (block diagram approach only). Energy conversion from thermal and mechanical energy, Energy Conservation, Use of Energy Efficient Technologies, Application of Renewable Energy Systems, Battery technology, Introduction to power quality: Definition, causes, effects, Introduction to energy audit. A.C. Circuits UNIT 2 A.C. fundamentals, RMS and average value, R-L,R-C,RLC series parallel circuits, phasor diagram, power and power factor. Three phase voltage generation and their waveforms, Star and delta balanced systems, Relationship between phase and line quantities, phasor diagram, power in a three phase circuits, Difference between neutral and ground conductors.

Energy Resources & Technology

Power Supply and Electronics Devices

Rectifiers and Power Supplies, Elements of IC Regulated Power Supply. BJT - structure and operation, CE, CB, CC configurations, Transistor as a switch and Amplifier. MOSFET- structure (enhancement), operation and application as a switch. Opto-electronic devices Photo conductive cell, Photo Voltaic cell.

UNIT 4 **Digital Systems**

THEORY

UNIT 1

UNIT 3

Digital: Logic gates, Boolean algebra, SOP representation, Combinational circuit Design: Half Adder, Full Adder, MUX, DMUX, Comparator, Code converter, Decoder Sequential circuit: Flip-Flop, Registers and Synchronous & Asynchronous Counters. Microprocessor based systems, Embedded systems

UNIT 5 Measuring System

Elements of measuring system, Sensors & Transducers Temperature, Flow, Pressure, IR, Speed & LVDT. Op-Amp IC 741 pin configuration, Op-amp parameters, Inverting, Non- Inverting & Differential configuration Applications: Summing & Difference amplifier, Comparator, Voltage follower.

UNIT 6 **Electrical Machines**

Construction of Transformer, principle of operation, EMF equation. Construction, principle of operation and types of three-phase Induction motor and DC motor, PMDC, BLDC, servo motor, stepper motor, Universal motor, Application of Electrical Motors in domestic and Industrial sector.

7 HOURS

7 HOURS

6 HOURS

7 HOURS

PRACTICALS : Total 8 Experiments from two groups.						
PRACTICAL NO.01	Kirchhoffs laws and Superposition theorem	2 HOURS				
To develop a circuit for Kirchhoffs laws and Superposition theorem. To build and test it.						
PRACTICAL NO.02	Single Phase Energy (Watt-hour) measurement.	2 HOURS				
To measure energy and po compare energy consumpt	ower factor. To examine improvement in the power factor. To ion with energy meter.	estimate and				
PRACTICAL NO.03	R-L-C series A.C. circuit	2 HOURS				
To calculate exact values of L and C.	of R, L and C for lagging and leading power factor To find power	r losses in R,				
PRACTICAL NO.04	Verification of relation between Line and Phase quan- tities in Star and Delta circuits	2 HOURS				
To understand Line & Ph connect Bulb load in Star and verify the relation.	hase quantities and types of connection along with Three phase connection and verify the relation. To connect Bulb load in Delt	se supply To a connection				
PRACTICAL NO.05	Open circuit & Short circuit test on a Single Phase transformer	2 HOURS				
To find iron loss and no los efficiency and regulation o	ad current To find full load copper loss and winding parameters ' f transformer	To determine				
PRACTICAL NO.06	Load test on D.C. Shunt Motor.	2 HOURS				
To find the torque and ou	tput power of motor To calculate the efficiency of motor.					
PRACTICAL NO.07	Step angle control of Stepper motor.	2 HOURS				
To gain familiarity with the	ne properties of stepper motors. To calculate the step angle of n	motor.				
PRACTICAL NO.08	Speed control of BLDC/PMDC Motor.	2 HOURS				
To find the relation betwe	en voltage and speed of motor To develop any small application	n .				
PRACTICAL NO.09	Electronics Components and Measuring instruments:	2 HOURS				
To study Passive components Resistors, Capacitors & Inductor. To test semiconducting components Diode, BJT To measure various electronic quantities using CRO, Function generator, DMM						
PRACTICAL NO.10	DC Regulated Power Supply:	2 HOURS				
To design 12V IC based DC regulated power supply (Theoretically). To test and observe waveforms at various stages on CRO and measure the voltage using DMM.						
PRACTICAL NO.11	BJT as a switch and Amplifier.	2 HOURS				
To adapt BJT as a switch On/Off the LED at the output by switching BJT. To adapt BJT as an Amplifier Measure voltages and observe waveforms at input and output of the single stage CE amplifier.						

PRACTICAL NO.12	Combinational Digital Circuits:	2 HOURS				
To design and implement Half adder and Full adder (using Half adder). To design and implement 8:1 MUX using IC-74LS153 and verify its truth table.						
PRACTICAL NO.13	Sequential Digital Circuits:	2 HOURS				
To design and implement Half adder and Full adder (using Half adder). To design and implement 8:1 MUX using IC-74LS153 and verify its truth table.						
PRACTICAL NO.14	OP-AMP Applications	2 HOURS				
To verify operations of inverting and non-inverting amplifier for various gain factors. To verify applica- tion of OPAMP as summing and difference amplifier. To verify the application of OPAMP as voltage follower.						
PRACTICAL NO.15	Sensors and Transducer	2 HOURS				
To study and verify operation of LVDT. To study and verify the operation of Temperature sensors. (PT100, LM35)						
PRACTICAL NO.16	Design and Simulate using MULTISIM(Minimum 2)	2 HOURS				
To design a counter to dis Flashing LED Display for a using Op-Amp IC-741 for	play 2-digit Decimal Number (00 to 99) on 7-Segment Display. a specific Pattern using MUX. To design of Inverting/Non-Invert a specific gain.	To design a ing Amplifier				

TEXT BOOK

- B. H. Khan, Non-Conventional Energy Resources, Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2009, 978-0070142763.
- 2. Edward Hughes, Electrical and Electronic Technology Pearson India, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN-978-8131733660
- 3. Neil Storey, Electronics A Systems Approach, Pearson Education Asia, 5th Edition,2013, ISBN-978-0273773276

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. 1. V. N. Mittle and ArvindMittal, Basic Electrical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2ndEdition,2005,ISBN- 978-0070593572.
- 2. D. P. Kothari, I. J. Nagrath, Electric Machines, McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2010, 978-0070699670.
- Thomas L. Floyd, Electronics Devices & Circuits, Pearson Education India, 5th Edition, 1998, 978-0136491385.
- 4. Paul Horowitz, Winfield Hill, The Art of Electronics, Cambridge University press, 3rd Edition, 978-0521809269.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Applied Mechanics	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	CV101	
	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	2	40	50	10	25	Nil	125	

PRE-REQUISITE : Physics and Mathematics of XI & XII

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

CV101.CEO.1: To classify force systems and explain the conditions of equilibrium.

CV101.CEO.2: To illustrate laws of friction.

CV101.CEO.3: To demonstrate the concepts of centroid and moment of inertia.

CV101.CEO.4: To describe kinematic parameters of motion.

CV101.CEO.5: To make use of laws of motion for kinetics.

CV101.CEO.6: To explain energy and momentum methods.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

CV101.CO.1: Determine the resultant and support reactions.(L5)

CV101.CO.2: Analyze bodies involving frictional forces. (L4)

CV101.CO.3: Evaluate centroids of bodies and moment of inertia of sections. (L5)

CV101.CO.4: Identify the type of motion and its kinematic parameters. (L3)

CV101.CO.5: Analyze the motion under action of constant and variable forces. (L4)

CV101.CO.6: Apply energy and momentum methods for kinetics. (L3)

THEORY

UNIT 1 **Fundamentals of statics**

Basic concepts and fundamental principles, force, moment of a force, couple, resolution and composition of forces, Free body diagrams, equations of equilibrium, equilibrium of coplanar and non-coplanar force system, applications to jib crane, beams, and cables.

UNIT 2 Friction

Introduction, types of friction, laws of friction, angle of friction, angle of repose, cone of friction, engineering applications - blocks and wedges, ladder friction, screw jack, pulley and belt drives, band brakes.

UNIT 3 **Properties of surfaces**

Concept of Centroid and centre of gravity, centroids of composite 1D and 2D objects. Introduction to moment of inertia, radius of gyration, parallel axes theorem, perpendicular axis theorem, MI of composite objects. Distributed loading, fluid pressure-application to dams and gates.

UNIT 4 **Kinematics**

Basic concepts in kinematics, Motion with uniform and variable acceleration, Motion curves, Curvilinear Motion in Rectangular coordinates, path coordinates, polar coordinates. Kinematic Link and Kinematic Pair, Kinematic Chain, Mechanisms and its inversions, instantaneous centre of rotation, Kennedy's Theorem, Applications- slider and crank mechanism, Railway engine and its supporting flywheel motions, Linkage mechanism of excavator and its system.

UNIT 5 **Kinetics**

Kinetics of rectilinear and circular motion of a particle acted upon by a constant and variable force system, Newtons second laws of Motion, Equations of motion, concept of dynamic equilibrium, and motion of connected bodies. Basic principles of vehicle dynamics, Forces acting on a vehicle, tire mechanics, Dynamics of linear and lateral motion.

UNIT 6 **Energy and Momentum**

Work, power and energy, Principles of work and Energy, Motion under a ConservativeCentral Force. Application to Space Mechanics. Impulse, momentum, Principle of Impulse and Momentum, Collisions-elastic and plastic, Direct central impact, coefficients of restitution. Applications-vehicle collisions, sports viz. cricket, tennis, billiard.

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

8 HOURS

8 HOURS

PRACTICALS						
PRACTICAL NO.01	Group 1] Basic principles/laws	2 HOURS				
 To verify triangle law/ Lami's theorem To verify polygon law of forces. To verify law of moments. To verify equilibrium of parallel forces. (Beam Reactions) To verify equilibrium of concurrent forces in space. 						
PRACTICAL NO.02	Group 2] Friction	2 HOURS				
 To verify laws of friction. To determine angle of repose for a given block and surface. To determine static coefficient of friction for a block on horizontal plane. To determine static coefficient of friction for a block on inclined plane. To determine static coefficient of friction for flat belt and drum. 						
PRACTICAL NO.03	Group 3] Centroid/centre of gravity	2 HOURS				
 To determine centroid of irregular triangular lamina. To determine centroid of polygonal lamina. To determine centre of gravity of a wire bend. To determine centroid of a composite lamina. To find the shift of centroid after cutting some part of lamina. 						
PRACTICAL NO.04	Group 4] Motion(Dynamics)	2 HOURS				
 To study curvilinear motion of a particle. To verify value of g using compound pendulum. To determine coefficient of restitution. To determine mass moment of inertia of a fly wheel. To verify law of conservation of momentum. 						
PRACTICAL NO.05	Group 5] Graphical Exercises	2 HOURS				
 To determine resultant of concurrent forces. To determine resultant of parallel/general forces. To determine reactions for a simple beam. To draw motion curves for given kinematics problem. To determine relative velocity by graphical method. Part B] Students will have to complete a task/activity after each practical which will be based on the theme of that group. (10 Hrs) 						
- 1. A. Nelson "Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN: 978-0-07-014614-3
- 2. R.C Hibbeler "Engineering Mechanics", Pearson Education, ISBN: 978-0136077909

- 1. F. P. Beer and E. R. Johnston "Vector Mechanics for Engineers Vol.I and II", Tata Mc-Graw, ISBN: 978-0077402327
- 2. Ferdinand Singer, Harper and Row "Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics", ISBN:0063506610
- 3. Manoj K Harbola "Engineering Mechanics", Cengage Learning, ISBN:8131509907

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Engineering Graphics	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	ME101	
	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
2	4	40	50	10	50	Nil	150

PRE-REQUISITE:

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ME101.CEO.1: To impart knowledge about principles/methods related to projections of one, two and three-dimensional objects.

ME101.CEO.2: To develop & apply visualization skill to simple Objects.

ME101.CEO.3: To expose students to computer aided drafting tools.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ME101.CO.1: Recall fundamentals of projections (L1)

ME101.CO.2: Interpret engineering drawings (L2)

ME101.CO.3: Apply visualization skill to draw various views of object (L3)

ME101.CO.4: Analyzeengineeringdrawings (L4)

ME101.CO.5: Decide annotations for two dimensional drawings (L5)

ME101.CO.6: Develop and/or comprehend a simple engineeringdrawing in both First and Third angle orthographic projections(L4)

THEORY	Y				
UNIT 1	Visual Thinking & Solid Geometry	5 HOURS			
Essentials	of engineering graphics including technical sketching, Projection of Line, P	'lane, Solid.			
UNIT 2	Orthographic Projections & Sectional Views	5 HOURS			
Reference Views.	Planes, Types of Orthographic Projections, Sectional Orthographic Projections	ections, Sectional			
UNIT 3	Isometric Projections	5 HOURS			
Isometric V orthograph	View, Isometric Scale, Non-isometric Lines, construction of Isometric View ic view and construction of isometric View of Pyramid, Cone, Sphere.	w from the given			
UNIT 4	Interpretation of given view/ missing view	5 HOURS			
Identificati third view,	on of lines/ edges and surfaces, visualization of given orthographic views, adding a sectional view, to convert a given view into sectional view.	adding missing/			
UNIT 5	Auxiliary Projections	4 HOURS			
Auxiliary 1 Unilateral	Planes- Auxiliary Vertical Plane, Auxiliary Inclined Plane, Symmetrical Auxiliary View, bilateral Auxiliary View.	Auxiliary View,			
UNIT 6	Freehand Sketching & Technical Drawing	4 HOURS			
Free hand bolts, shaft	sketching- FV & TV of standard machine part- Hexagonal headed nut and ts, keys, couplings, springs, screw thread forms, welded joints, riveted joint	bolt, foundation s, nozzles.			
PRACTI	CALS : Each Assignment contains 2 questions.				
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	10 HOURS			
Projection	of Lines, Plane, Solids				
PRACTI	ICAL NO.02	8 HOURS			
Orthographic Projections, Missing Views					
PRACTI	ICAL NO.03	6 HOURS			
Isometric I	Projections				
PRACTI	CAL NO.04	4 HOURS			
Auxiliary V	View				

PRACTICALS : Assignments to be drawn on modeling software package.						
PRACTICAL NO.05		4 HOURS				
Absolute and Incremental	drawing.					
PRACTICAL NO.06		6 HOURS				
Draw commands, Modify	Draw commands, Modify commands, Array, fillet, offset commands					
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS				
Project drafting						
PRACTICAL NO.08		12 HOURS				
Sketching, Solid Modeling, Assembly						
PRACTICAL NO.09		4 HOURS				
Project modeling						

- 1. Dhanajay A. Jolhe, Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Auto CAD, TMH Publishing co Ltd, 5th Edition, 2012, (ISBN 13: 9780070648371)
- Basant Agarwal and C M Agarwal, Engineering Drawing, TMH Publishing co Ltd, 2nd Edition 2013, (ISBN13: 978-1-259-06288-9)
- 3. K C John, Engineering Graphics for Degree, PHI learning pvt. Ltd. New Delhi,2009, (ISBN: 97881-203-3788-6)
- 4. R. K. Dhavan, A Text Book of Engineering Drawing, S Chand and co ltd., New Delhi India, 5Th Edition, 2012, ISBN 13: 9788121914314

- Luzadder, Warren J., Duff, John M, Fundamentals of Engineering, Prentice Hall of India,11th Edition, 2010, (ISBN: 978-81-203-0885-5)
- 2. Basudev Bhattacharya, Machine Drawing includes Autocad Supplements, Oxford University Press India, First Edition, 2011, (ISBN 13: 9780198070771)
- K. Venugopal, Prabhu Raja V., Engineering Drawing and Graphics, New age Publications, First Edition, 2008, (ISBN: 978-81-224-2457-7)
- 4. N B Shaha and B C Rana, Engineering Drawing, Pearson Education, 2012, (ISBN: 9788131798058)

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Computer Programming	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	IT101	
	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
2	4	40	50	10	25	NIL	125

PRE-REQUISITE : Knowledge of computer system.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

IT101.CEO.1: To define and summarize the basic terminologies used in computer programming.

IT101.CEO.2: To develop and demonstrate logic for a given problem using algorithms and Flowcharts.

IT101.CEO.3: To evaluate solutions for the given problem using problem solving tools.

IT101.CEO.4: To identify and analyze different control structures.

IT101.CEO.5: To understand and use of simple data structures using Python.

IT101.CEO.6: To demonstrate and understand different computer applications in engineering.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- IT101.CO.1: Analyze a problem and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution[L3][L4].
- IT101.CO.2: Apply the knowledge and strategies for structuring code, dividing problems up into pieces that can be solved independently, then integrating the pieces into a whole to solve a large problem [L3].
- IT101.CO.3: Analyze when to select the different types of data structures such as arrays and lists as a framework for solving a problem [L4].
- IT101.CO.4: Design, correctly implement and document solutions to problems using Python [L6].
- IT101.CO.5: Analyze and compare alternative solutions to computing problems [L2][L4]

IT101.CO.6: Adapt to new developments in the field of computer science [L6].

THEORY	7						
UNIT 1	Problem Sol	ving Concepts	6 HOURS				
General Pr with proble operators, 1 functions, C	oblem Solving em solving, Pro Expressions, E Cohesion and C	Concepts-types of problems, problem solving with computer blem solving concepts for the computer: Constants, Variables, quations, Problem solving tools.Programming structure-Modu oupling, Local and Global Variables, Parameters, return values	s, difficulties , Data types, les and their				
UNIT 2	UNIT 2 Problem solving and Logic structure 8 HOURS						
Logic struct solution de instructions with loops	tures, Problem velopment. Pr s, straight-thro and case logic s	solving with sequential logic structure - The sequential log roblem Solving with Decisions decision logic structure, mult ugh logic, positive logic, negative logic, logic conversion, Pro structures.	cic structure, iple Decision blem solving				
UNIT 3	Arrays, Stri	ngs and File Processing	8 HOURS				
finding sma Copy, Subs operations,	string, Compar File Handling	earching an array for a range. String Handling Operations: Co e, Length, Case Change, and Reverse. File handling and Modes.	file handling				
UNIT 4	Programmin	g Applications	6 HOURS				
Programmi matrices, C Signal Proc	ng applications Graphics & Vis essing: Plottin	, Predictive analysis with examples, Graphics and animation, sualization, Differential Equation: Linear Differential Equat g different waveforms.	working with ions, Digital				
PRACTI	CALS		1				
PRACTICAL NO.01		6 HOURS					
 Find the Python. Show the Find the 	result of allthe e distance in m kinetic energy	arithmetic operations (Addition,Subtraction,Multiply, Division iles per gallon with respect user defined value in Python. of an object.	and modulo)				
PRACTI	CAL NO.02		6 HOURS				

- 1. Write a Python program for printing result of five subjects for five students.
- 2. Choose any value and find whether the number is even or odd.
- 3. Identify whether the number entered by user is prime or not.

PRACTICAL NO.03		6 HOURS				
 Solve the Fibonacci sequence using recursive function in Python. Illustrate factorial of non-negative numbers in Python. Build asterisk (*) graph in Python 						
PRACTICAL NO.04		6 HOURS				
Electric circuits, Chemical	applications- Mixing problems.					
PRACTICAL NO.05		6 HOURS				
 Select the number from the entered list and find its position in Python (use Linear Search). Select the number and find its position of in Python (use Binary search). Choose cricket team of eleven players find the captain of the team (consider tallest person as a captain) 						
PRACTICAL NO.06		6 HOURS				
 Select a text file and co Choose the words from Create duplicate the file 	ount number of words, repeated words in a file. the file, store in the list and sort the list is ascending order. e from an original file.					
PRACTICAL NO.07		6 HOURS				
 Predict whether the ent Compare two strings and Select any two words and 	 Predict whether the entered string is palindrome or not. Compare two strings and convert in opposite case in Python. Select any two words and perform concatenation operation 					
PRACTICAL NO.08		14 HOURS				
 Create a simple picture in python using graphics package. Construct 2D and 3D plotting the Objects. Create Sine waveform, Cosine waveform, Square waveform, Saw-tooth waveform, using MATLAB and discrete the same. Solve the matrix operations (Addition, Multiplication, and Transverse) in MATLAB. Design an application to display student result using predictive analysis 						
TEXT BOOK						

- 1. 1. Problem Solving and Programming Concepts , Maureen Sprankle , Pearson Publication, Seventh Edition, ISBN 81-317-0711-3.
- 2. How to think like a Computer Scientist, Learning with Python Allen Downey, Jeffrey Elkner, Chris Meyers, Green Tea Press ISBN: 0-9716775-0-6.

- 1. 1. Learning Python Mark Lutz Oreilly Publication 5th Edition ISBN-13: 978-1449355739.
- 2. A MATLAB Exercise Book LudmilaKuncheva, Cameron Gray, Perfect-bound Paperback, ISBN 9781291784794.
- 3. How to solve it by Computer, R.G.Dromey, First Edition, Pearson Publication, ISBN 978-81-315-0562-9.
- 4. Introduction To Computation And Programming Using Python "Guttag John V, PHI(2014), ISBN-13 : 978-8120348660.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017			
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Language and Communication 1			
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	HP101			
	COURSE CREDITS	2			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	2	30	35	10	25	Nil	100

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{PRE-REQUISITE}}$: Basic proficiency in English at the higher secondary school level

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP101.CEO.1: To introduce a variety of English texts to the students.

HP101.CEO.2: To teach basic English grammar.

HP101.CEO.3: To guide the students to write in English coherently and formally.

HP101.CEO.4: To improve the students overall communicative competence in English through activities like group discussions and debates.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP101.CO.1: Interpret texts written in English. [L2, L5]

HP101.CO.2: Apply English grammar rules correctly. [L3]

HP101.CO.3: Develop sentences and texts in English coherently and formally. [L3, L6]

HP101.CO.4: Demonstrate overall improvement in communication skills. [L 2]

THEORY	ζ.		
UNIT 1	Functional C	Grammar	4 HOURS
Use of tense and Passive forms and I	es in day to day e voices, Degree Modal auxiliarie	communication and academic writing, Direct and Indirect Speeces of comparison, Use of the parts of speech in sentence completes	eches, Active osition, Verb
UNIT 2	Communicat	tion	8 HOURS
Concept of barriers to	f communication	on, Types-verbal and non-verbal, principles of effective con , cross-cultural communication	nmunication,
UNIT 3	Academic W	Vriting	6 HOURS
Essentials of writing	of good writing	, Review writing, Letter writing, Report writing, Prcis writin	g, and Essay
PRACTI	CALS		
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	Common Errors in Communicative English	6 HOURS
A task of ic audios and	lentifying and c relevant acader	orrecting the common errors in general as well as academic Eng nic texts; tips on punctuation.	glish by using
PRACTI	CAL NO.02	Debate	4 HOURS
Concept, D body langu	Oos & Donts, G age and interpe	duidelines for participation and success, Expression of though ersonal & analytical skills	ts and ideas,
PRACTI	CAL NO.03	Group Discussion	4 HOURS
Concept of Guidelines language ar	GD, Criteria fo for participation ad interpersona	or evaluation, types of GD General, Creative and Technical, I on and success, Group Dynamics, Expression of thoughts and l & analytical skills	Dos & Donts, ideas, body
PRACTI	CAL NO.04	Role Play	4 HOURS
Role-play for analytical a	or verbal comm and creative thi	nunication, team building and group dynamics, decision making nking, group presentation	g, leadership,
PRACTI	CAL NO.05	Review and Letter Writing	4 HOURS
How to wri short story,	te a review, cha , types of letters	aracteristics and essentials of a good review, writing a review s- formal, informal; layout of business letters	on a book or

PRACTICAL NO.06	Report Writing and Prcis Writing	4 HOURS				
Types of reports, format and writing a report, What is preis writing? Rules of preis writing						
PRACTICAL NO.07 Essay Writing 2 HOURS						
What is an essay? Tips to write a good essay, Types of essays						

- 1. 1. Michael Swan: Practical English Usage, Oxford, 3rd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0194420983
- 2. Raymund Murphy: Essential Grammar in Use, Cambridge, 3rd Edition, ISBN-13: 9780521133890
- 3. William Sanborn Pfeiffer: Technical Communication A Practical Approach, 6th Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-8131700884
- 4. Dutt et.al. : A Course in Communication Skills, Foundation, 1st Edition
- 5. Lynch: Listening, Cambridge, 1st edition, ISBN- 0521707757
- 6. Malcom Goodale: Professional Presentations, Cambridge, ISBN- 8175962577
- 7. S. Aggarwal: Essential Communication Skills, Ane Books pvt. Ltd, ISBN- 8180522806
- 8. Jennings: Communication Basics, Cengage Learning, 1st edition, ISBN- 8131515206

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F AY: 2016 - 2017		
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Experimental Tools and Techniques- I	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	ME102	
	COURSE CREDITS	2	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	MINAT	TION SCHEME AND MARKS			
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
-	4	-	-	30	-	20	50	

PRE-REQUISITE : NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ME102.CEO.1: To introduce different tools and study the various measurement techniques.

ME102.CEO.2: To study different parts of the system along with its functions and applications.

ME102.CEO.3: To list various tools used for the said application.

ME102.CEO.4: To identify the function of various parts of system.

ME102.CEO.5: To impart comprehensive knowledge for selection of appropriate techniques to the said application.

ME102.CEO.6: To apply the knowledge to find the solutions for basic engineering problems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ME102.CO.1: Recall the tools required for measurements. (L1)

ME102.CO.2: Summarize the applications of various engineering tools used. (L2)

ME102.CO.3: Identify the right tool for selected purpose. (L3)

ME102.CO.4: Inspect various parts of the system .(L4)

ME102.CO.5: Justify the most appropriate technique which can be compatible with the existing environment. (L5)

ME102.CO.6: Develop the system which will give appropriate solution to the identified problem. (L6)

PRACTICALS

PRACTICAL NO.01Information Technology/Computer Engineering12 HOURS(Minimum 6 practicals from the following12 HOURS

1. Study and analysis of various components on the motherboard of a standard desktop computer.

2. Installation of various components like hard disk drive on the motherboard and check the system setup for verification.

3. Formatting the hard disk drive and installation of Windows and Linux operating system making the system dual boot

4. Study of various network components like switch, Router and configure the devices.

5. Crimping of Unshielded Twisted Pair cable. (Cat-6) 6. Study of TCP/IP Stack, and configure as well as develop a Local Area Network.

- 7. Configuration of Network Monitoring tool and checking the results
- 8. Installation of DHCP server and checking the results.
- 9. Installation of web server and checking the results.
- 10. Configuration of MS Access and Deploying Access 2007 Runtime-Based Solutions
- 11. Study and usage of Google Tools (creating Forms, Blog).
- 12. Using the Google form with add on, create a PDF file of the form.
- 13. Designing a static HTML page
- 14. Uploading the pages using FTP server on a web site
- 15. Deploy a simple web site using LAMP server creation of a web site using Google sites.

PRACTICAL NO.02	Electronics Engineering (Minimum 6 practicals from	12 HOURS
	the following	
1. Basic electronics compo	onent and switches	
2. PCB and Soldering Too	ols And Technique	
3. Relay and application		
4. Manufacturing of exten	sion board/Spike Guard	
5. Series and parallel com	nection of Electrical Load	

- 6. Actuators and application (Electrical and Mechanical).
- 7. PCB Wizard
- 8. Proteus
- 9. Virtual Instrumentation.
- 10. Cathode Ray Oscilloscope
- 11. Power Supply

PRACTICAL NO.03Mechanical Engineering Laboratories (Minimum12 HOURS6practicals from the following

1. Linear and angular measurements.

- 2. Types of mechanism and making any one mechanism containing four links using card board.
- 3. Open a household component and explain it with free hand sketches.
- 4. Draw the outline of the problem identified for project on software package.
- 5. Measurement of RPM of rotating machine using contact and non-contact type tachometer.
- 6. Measurement of transmission ratio in Belt drive, Chain drive, and Gear drive.

7. Measurement of Barometric pressure, introduction to pressure measuring devices like bourdon tube pressure gauge and manometer. Fabrication of simple type manometer.

8. Introduction to temperature measuring devices. Making and calibration of thermo couple and using it with temperature indicator.

- 9. Measurement of Relative humidity of air in the lab.
- 10. Measurement of hardness of Steel and Aluminum.
- 11. Measurement of stiffness of helical spring (compression or tension). Open IT
- 12. Mixer or kitchen machine/ Printer.
- 13. Refrigerator/ Window Air Conditioner.
- 14. Boiler and accessories / thermal power plant (Mini).
- 15. Two stroke or four stroke engine.
- 16. Assembly and Disassembly of parts in any software package.
- 17. Introduction to threaded fasteners and joints using threaded fasteners.

PRACTICAL NO.04	Chemical Engineering (Minimum 3 practicals from	06 HOURS
	the following	

- 1. Determination of specific gravity of liquid
- 2. Study of molecular diffusion
- 3. Liquid liquid extraction: Separation of one liquid component from the solution.
- 4. Solid-liquid separation from filtration
- 5. Membrane Separation process
- 6. Fuel from Plastic
- 7. Demonstration of mechanical operation models.
- 8. Production of Biodiesel
- 9. Open and Study Heat Exchangers.
- 10. Water purifier (Household)

PRACTICAL NO.05	Civil Engineering (Mimimum 3 Practicals from the	06 HOURS
	following)	

1. To find the area and included angle of given plot and fix boundary from given plan.

2. To determine the level difference between 5 points with level tube and determine height of tower with trigonometry.

3. To draw the plan of given housing to a given scale.

4. To draw line diagram of household water supply line and sewage line with list of materials used.

5. To draw line diagram of rain water harvesting unit with all details and its importance.

6. To make report on daily water requirement in public building and its waste water disposal, and reuse.

7. To identify and make report on the earthquake resisting structural members of building and its role.

8. To demonstrate the lifesaving dos and donts during the different natural calamities.

9. To demonstrate the dos and donts after different natural calamities.

- 1. Bruce Hallberg, Networking A Beginners Guide , 4th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill,2005, ISBN 0-07-060791-5
- 2. R.S. Khandpur, Printed Circuit Boards Design, Fabrication, Assembly and Testing, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2005, ISBN 0070588147, 9780070588141.
- 3. S R Dara, Engineering Chemistry, 5th edition, S.Chand , ISBN 81-219-0359-9

- 1. Mackenzie L. Davis, Water and Wastewater Engineering, 13th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN 978-1-25-906483-8
- 2. R. S. Khurmi, J. K. Gupta, Theory of Machines, 14th edition, S. Chand, ISBN 81-219-2524-X
- 3. Philip Wankat, Seperation Process Engineering, 3rd edition, Pearson, ISBN 978-93-325-2484-2
- 4. N.V. Ragvendra, L. Krishnamurthy, Engineering Metrology and Measurements, Oxford University Press, ISBN 978-0-19-808549-2.
- 5. Dr. Vinod Hosur, Earthquake- Resistant Design of Building Structures, Wiley, ISBN 978-81265-3859-1
- 6. M. S. Shetty, Concrete Technology, S. Chand, 2008, ISBN 9788121900034.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F AY: 2016 - 2017		
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Design Thinking	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	ME103	
	COURSE CREDITS	2	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	MINAT	TION SCHEME AND MARKS			
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	1	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
-	4	-	-	25	-	25	50	

PRE-REQUISITE : -

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ME103.CEO.1: Disseminate the philosophy of design thinking.

ME103.CEO.2: Impart the information regarding User centric approach.

ME103.CEO.3: Give exposure to information collection tools to clearly define user centric problem.

ME103.CEO.4: Enhancethinking in order to inspect diverse solutions.

ME103.CEO.5: Sensitize about the feasibility, desirability and viability criterias for selection of appropriate solution.

ME103.CEO.6: Educate about different types of prototyping.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ME103.CO.1: Recall fundamental principles of design thinking (L1)

ME103.CO.2: Explain all the dimensions of user and his needs using design thinking approach (L2)

ME103.CO.3: Identify user centric problem by using information gathering techniques (L3)

ME103.CO.4: Compare multiple solutions through ideation process (L4)

ME103.CO.5: Justify most appropriate solution for defined user centric problem (L5)

ME103.CO.6: Develop the most optimum solution (L6)

Categorization of random check list.	
SESSION 2	2 HOURS
Brainstorming of problem areas, Research Methodology Information gathering Prima Sources, data presentation, Preparation of survey forms	ary, Secondary
SESSION 3	2 HOURS
SWOT analysis, drawing inferences, translation of inferences into design criteria, sp statement, Ideation free hand sketching drawing of cuboids, cylinders, simple : (Isometric views) Ideation sketches, Ergonomic and aesthetic consideration in design	ecific problem form products
SESSION 4	2 HOURS
Concept validation, evaluation and detailing, prototyping	

PROJECT		
PHASE NO.01		4 HOURS
General Problem S	tatement and problem background	
PHASE NO.02		4 HOURS
Research methodol	ogy	
PHASE NO.03		4 HOURS
Design Brief		
PHASE NO.04		8 HOURS
Ideation		
PHASE NO.05		4 HOURS
Concept Evaluation	n, Validation and Concept detailing	
PHASE NO.06		8 HOURS
Prototyping		
PHASE NO.07		8 HOURS
Report Writing		

SESSION

SESSION 1

Design thinking Methodology General Problem Statement, Random check list, mind mapping, \mathbf{C}

\mathbf{S}

\mathbf{S}

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No.: 1.0 2 HOURS

- Engineering Design Process, Second Edition Yousef Haik and Tamer ShahinPublisher, Global Engineering. Cengage Learning. ISBN-13: 978-0-495-66814-5.
- Product Design and Development, Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, Product Design: Techniques in Reverse Engineering and New Product Development, Pearson Education Inc. ISBN-10: 0130212717.
- 3. Product Lifecycle Management, Grieves, Michael, McGraw-Hill, 2006. ISBN 0071452303.
- Lateral Thinking: Creativity Step by Step Harper Perennial; Reissue edition (24 February 2015) (Perennial Library) Six Thinking Hats by Edward de Bono Paperback ISBN-10: 0060903252.
- 5. Design Methods, John Chris Jones., John Wiley & Sons, David Fulton Publishers, London, ISBN 0-471-28496-3.

Web references

- $1. \ www.designcouncil.org.uk$
- 2. www.surveymonkey.com
- 3. http://en.red-dot.org

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Mathematics II	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	AS104	
	COURSE CREDITS	5	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	TION SCHEMI		
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
4	1	40	50	10	25	Nil	125

PRE-REQUISITE : Basic elementary Mathematics of XI & XII, Mathematics I

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

AS104.CEO.1: To identify different methods to evaluate integrals.

AS104.CEO.2: To classify and solve linear differential equations of higher order

AS104.CEO.3: To demonstrate an understanding towards evaluating multiple integrals.

AS104.CEO.4: To relate and examine the applications of multiple integrals.

AS104.CEO.5: Analyse different probability distribution functions.

AS104.CEO.6: To study different statistical methods for solving problems

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

AS104.CO.1: Distiguish different methods to evaluate integrals.(L4)

AS104.CO.2: Conclude solutions for higher order lineardifferential equations(L4)

AS104.CO.3: Evaluate the multiple integrals(L5)

AS104.CO.4: Apply the knowledge of multiple integrals wherever required(L3)

AS104.CO.5: Solve the probability distribution problems(L3)

AS104.CO.6: Assess statistical problems(L5)

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Integral Calculus	8 HOURS
Reduction	Formulae , Beta - Gamma functions and Differentiation under integral sign.	
UNIT 2	Linear Differential Equations of higher order	8 HOURS
General so of parame Cauchy&Le	lution of Linear Differential equations with constant coefficients, Method ters, Equations reducible to Linear Differential equation with constant egendres linear differential equations	of Variation coefficients:
UNIT 3	Multiple Integrals	8 HOURS
Tracing of of Double I Coordinate coordinates	Curves: Cartesian curves, Polar curves, Parametric curves ,Double Integratio ntegration, Change of order of integration, Integration by transforming Carte system, Triple integration, Integration by transforming to spherical and cyl	n, Evaluation esian to Polar indrical polar
UNIT 4	Applications of Multiple Integrals	8 HOURS
Application	s of multiple integrals to find Area, Volume, Centre of Gravity, and Moment	of Inertia
UNIT 5	Probability	8 HOURS
Probability	, probability density function, probability distribution:Binomial, Poisson, Nor	mal .
UNIT 6	Statistics	8 HOURS
Measures o kurtosis, co	f central tendency, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, moments, rrelation(Karl Pearsons coefficient of correlation) and regression.	skewness and
TUTORI	AL	
TUTORI	AL NO.01	1 HOURS
Examples of integral sig	on Reduction Formulae, Beta and Gamma functions. Examples on Differen	tiation under

TUTORIAL NO.02

General solution of Linear Differential equations with constant coefficients , Method of Variation of parameters.

TUTORIAL NO.03

Equations reducible to Linear Differential equation with constant coefficients: Cauchy- Euler equations

1 HOURS

1 HOURS

TUTORIAL NO.04		1 HOURS						
Tracing of Cartesian cur of Double Integration, C	Tracing of Cartesian curves .Tracing of Polar and Parametric curves .Double Integration, Evaluation of Double Integration, Change the order of integration.							
TUTORIAL NO.05		1 HOURS						
Integration by transforming Cartesian to Polar Coordinate system, Triple integration, Integration by transforming to spherical and cylindrical polar coordinates. Applications of multiple integrals: To find Area, Volume								
TUTORIAL NO.06		1 HOURS						
Applications of multiple	integrals: To find Centre of Gravity of an arc, plane lamina and	a solid.						
TUTORIAL NO.07		1 HOURS						
Applications of multiple	integrals: To find Moment of Inertia about an arc, plane and sol	id						
TUTORIAL NO.08		1 HOURS						
Probability, probability	density function, Probability distribution:Binomial							
TUTORIAL NO.09		1 HOURS						
Probability distribution : of variation	Poisson, Normal. Measures of central tendency, standard deviatio	n, coefficient						
TUTORIAL NO.10		1 HOURS						
Moments, skewness and	kurtosis, correlation and regression.							

- 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.V. Ramana; Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-063419-2
- Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publications, 39th edition, ISBN: 81-7409-195-5

- 1. Calculus by G.B. Thomas &R.L.Finney (ISBN:81-7758-325-5, Pearson Education, 9th edition)
- Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Erwin Kreyszig, Volume I & II (ISBN-10: 8126543132, ISBN-13: 978-8126543137, Wiley Eastern Ltd.)
- 3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by R.K. Jain & S.R.K. Iyengar (ISBN No.: 8173194203, Narosa Publishing house)
- 4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Peter V. ONeil (ISBN-13: 9788131503102, Cenage Learning, 7th Edition)

- 5. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Dennis G. Zill& Warren S. Wright; Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 4th edition, ISBN-10: 0-7637-7966-0, ISBN 13: 978-0-7637-7966-5.
- 6. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.S. Grewal (ISBN:81-7409-195-5,Khanna Publications,39 th edition)
- 7. Applied statistics and probability for engineers fourth edition by Douglas C. montgomery , George C runger(ISBN No:978-81-265-2315-3 wiley)
- 8. Miller& Freunds Probability and statistics for engineers by richard A johnson, irwinmiller,johnfreund(ISBN no:978-93325-5041-4,Pearson)

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017			
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Language and Communication 2			
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	HP102			
	COURSE CREDITS	2			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	CHING SCHEME EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	2	30	35	10	25	Nil	100

PRE-REQUISITE : Basic proficiency in English at the higher secondary school level; Language and Communication- 1

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP102.CEO.1: To familarise the students with sounds in English and introduce phonemic transcription. HP102.CEO.2: CEO.2: To enrich the vocabulary of the students with AWL and NAWL.

HP102.CEO.3: To acquaint the students with public speaking, presentation and interview skills in English.

HP102.CEO.4: To develop the students reading and listening skills with the use of written audio and video texts.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP102.CO.1: Recognise and reproduce the sounds in English effectively. [L1]

HP102.CO.2: Choose and employ appropriate words from AWL and NAWL in communication. [L1, L3]

HP102.CO.3: Express their ideas effectively and demonstrate skills in interpersonal communication. [L2, L3]

HP102.CO.4: Analyse and infer from written, audio and video texts. [L 2, L4]

THEORY	Y									
UNIT 1	Phonetics a	nd Vocabulary	3 HOURS							
Phonemes List and N	in English and ew Academic V	phonemic transcription; Essential academic vocabulary (Academic List); Dictionary Skills; Phrasal verbs and collocations	ademic Word							
UNIT 2	Oral Comm	unication	4 HOURS							
Public Spe agenda and	aking; Presenta l minutes)	tion Skills; Interview Skills and telephonic communication; Me	etings (types,							
UNIT 3 Active Listening and Reading with Comprehension										
Concept an Concept ar	nd types of list nd types of read	ening; Steps in listening with comprehension; Essentials of going; Guidelines for reading with comprehension; Analytical reading	bod listening; ading							
PRACTI	CALS		1							
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	Pronunciation and Phonemic Transcription	2 HOURS							
Identificati scriptions o	on of correct pr of the given wor	conunciation of words by decoding phonemic scripts; writing phods	nonemic tran-							
PRACTI	CAL NO.02	Vocabulary Enrichment	2 HOURS							
Online exe	rcises on AWL	and NAWL using web-based applications; Dictionary Skills								
PRACTI	CAL NO.03	Phrasal Verbs and Collocations	2 HOURS							
Use of phra story-tellin	asal verbs and co g	ollocations; reading literary pieces, essays to identify phrasal ver	bs in context;							
PRACTI	CAL NO.04	Public Speaking	2 HOURS							
Attributes famous spe	of a good publ	ic speaker; prepared and extemporaneous speech; Listening to	and Reading							
PRACTI	CAL NO.05	: Presentations	2 HOURS							
Essentials o Prezi	of effective prese	entations; Data collection and compilation; Preparation of outli	nes; PPT and							
PRACTI	CAL NO.06	PRACTICAL NO.06 Interview Skills and Telephonic Communication 2 HOURS								

Etiquettes of attending interviews; Preparation; Telephonic communication; Mock Interviews

PRACTICAL NO.07	Mock Meetings	2 HOURS				
Importance of effective interpersonal communication; working in teams; Mock Meetings						
PRACTICAL NO.08	Active Listening	6 HOURS				
Active listening; Conversations, audio and video clips; Listening with comprehension						
PRACTICAL NO.09 Reading with Comprehension 4 HOURS						
Techniques of reading- Intensive, Extensive, Skimming and Scanning; Reading Comprehensions						

- 1. Michael Swan: Practical English Usage, Oxford, 3rd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0194420983
- 2. Dutt et.al. : A Course in Communication Skills, Foundation, 1 edition
- 3. Peter Roach: English Phonetics and Phonology, 4th Edition, Cambridge, ISBN-0521149215
- 4. Lynch: Listening, Cambridge, 1st edition, ISBN- 0521707757
- 5. Malcom Goodale: Professional Presentations, Cambridge, ISBN- 8175962577
- 6. S. Aggarwal: Essential Communication Skills, Ane Books pvt. Ltd, ISBN- 8180522806
- 7. Jennings: Communication Basics, Cengage Learning, 1st edition, ISBN- 8131515206



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for

Second Year

Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2017-2018)

(An Autonomous Institute)			COURSE (20 ⁻	E ST 16 -	FRU(202(CTUR 0)	E	
SCHC	OOL OF ELE	CTRICAL ENG	SINEERING	W.E.F	:	2017	' -18	
т				RELEASE DATE	:	1/06/	/2017	
TEL	TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING			REVISION NO.	••	0.0		
SEN	NESTER: III							
SL. COURSE COURSE C			COURSE		TEA	CHING	SCHEME	
NO.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE			L	Р	CREDIT
1.	PC1	CH201	Environmer	tal Science		2	2	3
2.	PC2	AS202	Applied Mathematics			3	2	4
3.	PC3	ET201	System Engineering			3	2	4
4.	DC1	ET202	Analog Electronics			3	2	4
5.	DC2	ET203	Digital Systems and Applications			3	2	4
6.	SDP3	ET206	Prototyping				4	2
TOTAL					14	14	21	
SEME	STER:IV							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE		COURSE		TEAC	CHING	SCHEME
NO.	TYPE	CODE		COURSE		L	Ρ	CREDIT
1.	HSS3	HP201	Psychology			3		3
2.	PC4	IT201	Engineering	Engineering Informatics		3	2	4
3.	PC5	ME201	Material En	gineering		3	2	4
4.	DC3	ET211	Signals and	Systems		3	2	4
5.	DC4	ET212	Network Analysis Techniques			3	2	4
6.	SDP4	ET213	Minor Proje	ct			4	2
		тс	DTAL			15	12	21

Note: L: Lecture, P: Practical

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017			
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Environmental Science			
	COURSE CODE	CH201			
	COURSE CREDITS	4			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	MINAT	MINATION SCHEME AND MARKS				
(HOUR	(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL			
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION			
3	2	20	40	15	-	50	125		

PRE-REQUISITE: AS103: Chemistry

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

CH201.CEO.1: Give an overview of exploitation of various natural resources and its impact on the environment.

CH201.CEO.2: Understand the ecosystem and biodiversity.

CH201.CEO.3: Understand the importance of environment and its conservation.

CH201.CEO.4: Learn about the environmental pollution sources, effects and control measures.

CH201.CEO.5: Make aware of the national and international issue for the environment.

CH201.CEO.6: Make aware about the social and environmental responsibility.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

CH201.CO.1: Identify the various human activities adversely affecting the natural resources and the balance ecosystem.

CH201.CO.2: Observe the various aspects of ecosystems and suggest ways to protect them.

CH201.CO.3: Experiment the pollution of given locality and suggest steps to mitigate pollution.

CH201.CO.4: Record the sources of pollution and their controls.

CH201.CO.5: Compare laws and standards for pollution.

CH201.CO.6: Categorize the social and professional responsibility towards environment.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT							
UNIT 1	Environment	5 HOURS					
Importance effects of po and Sulphu environmen control boa Further R	e of environment, Biosphere, Structure and function of an ecosystem, ecologic opulation growth on environment. Natural cycles: hydrologic, carbon, nitrogen ur cycle. Understanding carbon foot prints, Role of the environmental engine atal legislations and environmental Acts in India. Functions of central and st rds. Leading:	eal pyramids, , phosphorus eer. Need of ate pollution					
UNIT 2	Resources	4 HOURS					
Natural, conventional and non-conventional, Natural and manmade disasters on environment. Case studies on use and Impact of overutilization of natural resources: Food, forest, water, energy, land. Further Reading:							
UNIT 3	NIT 3 Pollution 4						
Structure a control and Further R	Structure and composition of atmosphere, Pollution, types of pollution, causes of pollution effects, control and prevention. Air, solid and water waste management Pollution prevention and control act. Further Reading:						
UNIT 4	Pollution Impact	5 HOURS					
Case study tion; noise Further R	Case study on Nuclear Accidents; floods; land slid; climate change; air pollution in cities, water pollu- tion; noise pollution. Case study on drought situation in Vidarbha-Marathwada. Further Reading:						
UNIT 5	Social Issues	5 HOURS					
Case study on Plastic waste management, domestic waste issue, food problem in India & globally. Modernization of agriculture, traffic and pollution, e-waste disposal. Further Reading:							
UNIT 6	Sustainable Development	5 HOURS					
Concept of harvesting audit, disas Further R	sustainable development. Utilization and conservation of natural resources & Water management techniques. Role of an individual in environment protector management.	. Rainwater tion. Energy					

PRACTICAL PRACTICAL NO.01						
PRACTICAL NO.01						
PRACTICAL NO.01 Title: Fukushima Japan Nuclear Accident						
Details of the accident wil report on the incident w.	l be discussed with the students. Students are supposed to write r. t. causes, effects & preventive measures to avoid such type of	e a case study of accidents.				
PRACTICAL NO.02	Title: Malin Land Slide	2 HOURS				
Details of the accident wil report on the incident w.	l be discussed with the students. Students are supposed to write r. t. causes, effects & preventive measures to avoid such type of	e a case study of accidents.				
PRACTICAL NO.03 Title: Drought Situation in Vidarbha & Marathwada						
Details of the drought situ case study report on the situations.	uation will be discussed with the students. Students are supposed incident w. r. t. causes, effects & preventive measures to avoid	sed to write a l such type of				
PRACTICAL NO.04	Title: River water pollution case study	2 HOURS				
Details of the River pollu are supposed to write a ca to avoid this & water trea	tion of Ganga, Indrayani etc. will be discussed with the student as study report on the various causes of river pollution, preven atment methodologies forriver water treatment.	nts. Students tive measures				
PRACTICAL NO.05	Title: Project	16 HOURS				
General solutions of lines parameters.	ar differential equations with constant coefficients, Method of	f variation of				
TEXT BOOKS						
1 Bao C S Environm	ental Pollution Control Engineering, Wiley Eastern Publicat	tions. ISBN:				

- 4. Miller T. G. Jr., Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co. ISBN-10: 1111988935 ISBN: 9781111988937
- 5. Metcalf Eddy Wastewater engineering: Treatment and reuse, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 007041878.

- Garg, S.K and Garg, R., Ecological and Environmental Studies, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2006.ISBN: 9788174092182.
- 2. H. S. Peavy, D. R. Rowe, G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 8428204470.
- Helen Kavitha. P Principles of Environmental Science, Sci tech Publications, 2nd Edition, 2008. ISBN: 9780444430243.
- 4. Henry J.G. and Heinke G.W., Environmental Science and Engineering, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004, ISBN: 978-0131206502.
- Masters G.M., Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004. ISBN: 0131481932 ISBN: 9780131481930.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018			
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Applied Mathematics			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	AS202			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

AS202.CEO.1: To find the Laplace transform of continuous time signals (functions).

AS202.CEO.2: To determine the Fourier constants and construct the Fourier series.

AS202.CEO.3: To construct the integral representation of functions using Fourier transform.

AS202.CEO.4: To find the Z transform of discrete time signals (functions).

AS202.CEO.5: To apply numerical methods for constructing functions and solving Differential Equations.

AS202.CEO.6: To write and execute the program on problems of Laplace, Fourier and numerical methods using MATLAB.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- AS202.CO.1: Analyze the output response of given linear system using Laplace Transform.
- AS202.CO.2: Analyze the frequency response of the system using appropriate Fourier transform.
- AS202.CO.3: Determine the stability of discrete system and the solution of difference equation using Z-Transform .
- $\mbox{AS202.CO.4:}$ Justify the selection of appropriate transform for a given system.

AS202.CO.5: Determine the solution of ordinary differential equations using Eulers, Runge-Kutta 4th order and the interpolation using Newtons and Lagranges interpolating methods.

AS202.CO.6: Implement Laplace Transform, Fourier transform and Numerical methods to find the solution of given problem using MATLAB.

UNIT 4 **Fourier Transform**

Introduction of Fourier Transform, Complex exponential form of Fourier series, Fourier Integral Theorem (without proof), Fourier transform and its properties, Fourier Sine Transform, Fourier Cosine Transform, and Inverse Fourier transforms, Fourier Transform of derivatives of a function, Analysis of frequency response.

UNIT 5 **Z-** Transform and Inverse **Z-**Transform

Z-transform: Introduction, Definition, Z-transform of standard functions, Properties of Z- transform: Linearity, change of scale, shifting, multiplication by k, division by k. One sided Z-transform, Pole-zero plot and stability of a system. Inverse Z- transform: Introduction, Basic results, Partial fraction method, Inversion integral method, Solution to the difference equation.

UNIT 6 Numerical Methods

Interpolation: Finite Differences, Newtons and Lagranges Interpolation. Numerical solution of System of linear equations by Gauss elimination method and Ordinary differential equations by Eulers, Modified Eulers, Runge-Kutta 4th order methods.

THEORY

UNIT 1 Laplace Transform I

Introduction of Laplace Transform, Properties: First shifting, Second shifting, Change of scale, Linearity, Multiplication by t, Division by t. Laplace Transform of derivatives, integration, Unit Step function, Impulse Function and Periodic Functions.

UNIT 2 Laplace Transform II

Introduction of Inverse Laplace Transform, Properties: First shifting, Second shifting, Change of scale, Linearity, Multiplication bys, Division bys. Inverse Laplace Transform of elementary functions, Derivatives, Integration. Use of partial fractions to find Inverse Laplace Transform. Solution and analysis of linear differential equation to linear system.

UNIT 3 **Fourier Series**

Periodic functions, Fourier series, Dirichlets conditions, determination of Fourier constants, Half ranges series, Even function series, odd function series, arbitrary period functions series.

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

PRACTICAL: Any 10 practicals are performed as per the requirement of a branch.		
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS
Introduction to MATLAB: Syntax, keywords, matrices, polynomials, loops.		
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS
Introduction to MATLAB: In-built functions, 2D/3D plots, creating simple programs.		
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS
Finding Laplace transforms of functions, solution of differential equations using Laplace transforms.		
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS
Finding Fourier transforms of functions, Plotting of transforms.		
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS
Numerical Integration: Trapezoidal, Simpsons 1/3rd and Simpsons 3/8th rule.		
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS
Interpolation techniques: Lagranges Interpolation.		
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS
Interpolation techniques: Newtons Interpolation.		
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS
Solution of differential equation by modified Eulers method.		
PRACTICAL NO.09		2 HOURS
Solution of differential equation by Runge-Kutta method.		
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS
Curve Fitting: Linear, Quadratic.		
PRACTICAL NO.11		2 HOURS
Solution of algebraic equations: Newton- Raphson method.		
PRACTICAL NO.12		2 HOURS
Solution of algebraic equations: Bisection method.		
PRACTICAL NO.13		2 HOURS
Curve Fitting: Cubic, Exp	oonential.	

- 1. Dr. B.V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 5 th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017, ISBN: 978-0-07-063419-0
- 2. Ram N. Patel and Ankush Mittal, Programming in MATLAB- A Problem solving approach, Pearson Education, 2014, ISBN-978-93-325-2481-1.

- 1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44 th edition, Khanna Publications, 2018, ISBN: 978-81-933284-9-1.
- Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10 th edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2015, ISBN: 13: 9788126554232
- 3. Amos Gilat, MATLAB: An Introduction with Applications, 4th edition, Wiley Publication, 2003, ISBN-13: 9788126537204, 8126537205.
| (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU) | COURSE SYLLABI
(2016–2020) | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING | W.E.F | AY: 2017 - 2018 | | |
| SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF
TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS | COURSE NAME | System Engineering | | |
| AND TELECOMMUNICATION | COURSE CODE | ET201 | | |
| ENGINEERING | COURSE CREDITS | 4 | | |
| RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017 | REVISION NO | 0.0 | | |

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	ATION SCHEME AND MARKS			
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY			PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	ICE	ECE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	2	30	50	20	NIL	25	125	

PRE-REQUISITE:

1: ME102 Engineering Tools and Techniques

2: ME103 Design Thinking

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET201.CEO.1: To describe the rationale for using systems thinking for complex adaptive systems

ET201.CEO.2: To prioritize with stakeholders in a participatory way for research study

ET201.CEO.3: To design system engineering frame work

ET201.CEO.4: To apply system engineering tools

ET201.CEO.5: To evaluate the system

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET201.CO.1: Explain the rationale for using systems thinking for complex adaptive systems.

ET201.CO.2: Analyze interaction with stakeholders in a participatory way for research study.

ET201.CO.3: Design System Engineering framework.

ET201.CO.4: Apply system engineering tools.

ET201.CO.5: Evaluate the system.

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT				
UNIT 1	Introduction to Systems Thinking	4 HOURS			
Introductio	n to Systems Thinking and Understanding simple systems, Complex and Comp	lex Adaptive			
Systems, St	akenolders and their engagement.				
Further R	eading : Case studies - Public health system, transportation system,	solid waste			
managem	ent system.				
UNIT 2	System Dynamics Simulation	6 HOURS			
Standard to tems Think stock and f systems thi Further R demic ver to Public	est system conceptualization and mapping: an introduction to causal loop dia sing Diagrams; Influence Diagrams), principles of stock-and-flow diagrams, A low diagrams to engineering problems, Analysis using agent-based models, A nking to policy decision making. eading : Case studies - Understand how to use Vensim PLE / Netlogo sion) to develop causal loop diagrams. Application of Stock and Flow Health.	agrams (Sys- pplication of pplication of o (Free aca- v Diagrams			
UNIT 3	Introduction to Systems Engineering	8 HOURS			
History and product, Sy Integration	History and definitions, mission of system, types of system, system and its environment, System as a product, Systems Engineering as a profession, System Engineering Process and Management, Life cycle Integration.				
garbage c	ollection, Unmanned aerial vehicle, Washing machine etc.				
UNIT 4	System Engineering Design	8 HOURS			
System dev Requiremen outputs. Ca diagram. D tion, Produ Further R acquisition	elopment process - Systems engineering method, Systems testing through out on t Engineering - Inputs, requirement types, purpose, Requirement analysis, ase studies – Unmanned Aerial System. Functional Analysis - Schematic, Func- Design Synthesis - Process, Product realization, Product implementation, Pro- act verification, product validation, product transition. Leading: Development approaches – Waterfall, incremental spiral, even.	levelopment. requirement ctional block luct Integra- volutionary			
UNIT 5	System Engineering Tools	8 HOURS			

Context diagrams, QFD (Quality function deployment), House of quality, Timeline analysis sheet and requirement allocation sheet, Functional flow diagrams, Design synthesis tools- Concept description sheet (CDS), Functional matrix diagram, Requirement break down structure, N2 diagrams, data flow diagrams, control flow diagrams, behavioral diagrams.

Further Reading: Popular System life cycle models (DoDMIL STD 499B, IEEE 1220 SEP, EIA 632 SEP, ISO/IEC15288, Professional Engineering model, NASA model, software life cycle models).

UNIT 6 Partial Differential equations.

Verifying and validating the system, managing the configuration of the system, managing technical risk, project management, ILS (Integrated logistic support).

Further Reading: Case studies - Aircraft system.

PRACTICAL						
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS				
Community based causal mapping – Developing causal loop diagrams for health care using Vensim.						
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS				
Developing stock-and-flow	diagrams for health care system using Vensim.					
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS				
 Unmanned aerial vehicle Conduct some research circumstances led to the h systems engineering process reported in the media).The http://www.dezeen.com/20 scorchie- architect-vinoly/ http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/ Examine in detail the BI Garbage collection Washing machine 	e n into the London building known as the Walkie Scorchie. Ic puilding earning that unfortunate name and suggest which as ss may not have been followed correctly (at least as the issue e following links may assist in your investigations. 013/09/06/we-made-a-lot-of-mistakes-with-this-building-says-w walkie-scorchie-talkie-building-sunlight-london-reflects-504342. RT of New Delhi,Identify what circumstances led to the failure o	dentify what pects of the es have been alkie- f the system.				
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS				
Determine the typical strue one of the case study.	cture and contents of the system requirements specification (S	vRS) for any				
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS				
Choose an example related to come up with a satisfact	to your own discipline and then list and describe three detailed tory design for anyone of the case study.	design tools				
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS				
We want to modify our h to accommodate your child confirmed by PCA and FC have assisted with this mod	We want to modify our house (or from any one of the case studies) by for futuristic requirement to accommodate your children after marriage.Explain how accurate technical data on the house (as confirmed by PCA and FCA) supports this modification. Explain how the early design stages could have assisted with this modification if expandability/ future growth had been accounted for.					
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS				
Mini project based on socie (Define problem, data colle presentation of solution an Note: The group of studen	ty, science and technology problem clubbed with Field visit and ection, requirement analysis,functional analysis.Design solution d final presentation). ts should be from different program (Multidisciplinary group).	presentation, progressive				

PRACTICAL NO.08	2 HOURS
	r

Watch the movie The Pentagon wars and write a two page report to assess what aspects System Engineering went wrong. (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iDYpRhoZqBY) .

PRACTICAL NO.09

2 HOURS

2 HOURS

Field visit / Industrial visit from system engineering point of view.

PRACTICAL NO.10

Working model case study of Quad copter/aero modeling from system engineering point of view.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. John D Sterman, "Business dynamics- Systems Thinking and modelling for a complex world", McGrawHill, ISBN: 007238915X.
- Weinberg, G.M., An Introduction to General Systems Thinking, New York, NY: Dorset House Publishing, 2001, ISBN-13: 978-0932633491.
- Alexander Kossiakoff, William N.Sweet, Systems Engineering: Principles and Practice, Wiley, 2009, ISBN-13: 978-8126524532.

TEXT BOOK

- R. C. Dorf Dennis M Buede, The Engineering Design of systems, Wiley; 2nd edition, 2002, ISBN-13: 978-0070530393.
- 2. International Council of Systems Engineering, Systems Engineering Handbook, A guide for System Life Cycle Processes and Activities, version 3.2.1, January 2011.
- 3. Department of defense, systems engineering fundamentals, defense acquisition university press (Free e-book), https://www.scribd.com/document/321957824/SEFGuide-01-01.
- 4. Michael Ryschkewitsch, The Art and Science of Systems Engineering, (free e-book), https://www.nasa.gov/pdf/311198main-Art-and-Sci-of-SE-LONG-1-20-09.pdf
- $5. \ EIA \ 632 \ standard \ \ www.psconsultech.com/yahoo-site-admin/assets/docs/EIA \ 632.9212432.pdf$
- $6. \ {\rm MIL}\ {\rm standard}\ -\ {\rm www.product-lifecycle-management.com/download/mil-std-499b-draft 1993.pdf}.$

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	2017 - 2018			
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Analog Electronics			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET202			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	MINAT	ATION SCHEME AND MARKS			
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	2	30	50	20	25	25	150	

PRE-REQUISITE: EX101 Electrical and Electronics Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET202.CEO.1: Realize some of the basic electronic circuits using diodes, transistors, OP-AMP.

ET202.CEO.2: Analyze the analog electronic circuits, both discrete and integrated, required of an electronics engineer.

ET202.CEO.3: Familiarize with the circuit design techniques involving discrete devices as well as the integrated circuits.

ET202.CEO.4: Comprehend frequency response, feedback and stability of an amplifier.

ET202.CEO.5: Analyze and model the transistors at low and high frequencies.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to

ET202.CO.1: Identify and correctly utilize the external lead structure and basic electrical characteristics of common semiconductor devices (PN junctions, MOSFETs, and BJTs).

ET202.CO.2: Illustrate the feedback mechanism in the design of electronic circuits.

ET202.CO.3: Scrutinize and project electronic circuits for various signals at low and high frequencies.

ET202.CO.4: Analyze performance parameters of various electronics circuits.

ET202.CO.5: Compile component ideas into electronic circuits.

THEORY	7:	
UNIT 1	Semiconductor Devices	6 HOURS
Diode circu to MOSFE BICMOS to	its, Biasing circuits of BJT, Bias stability, Thermal runway, Thermal stability, Ts, Non ideal voltage current characteristics of EMOS, Protection circuits, Intechnology .	Introduction production to
UNIT 2	BJT and FET Amplifiers	6 HOURS
BJT small DC Analys of amplifier	signal amplifier, Hybrid model of BJT, Approximate and exact analysis of BJ is, Small signal model of MOSFET, High frequency model of MOSFET, Freque rs, Multistage amplifiers	T, MOSFET ency response
UNIT 3	Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators	8 HOURS
Topologies back, Bark Clapp Osci	of negative feedback viz. series and shunt, Types of amplifiers, Concept of p hausen criteria, RC Phase shift, Wien bridge Oscillator Hartley and Colpitts llator Oscillators inFM transmitter circuit	positive feed- s Oscillators,
UNIT 4	Operational Amplifiers	6 HOURS
Differential performanc and CMRR	amplifier circuit and its configurations, level shifter circuits, current mine be parameters of OP-AMP viz. input bias current, offset current, offset voltag	rror circuits, e, Slew Rate
UNIT 5	Operational Amplifiers Applications - I	6 HOURS
Integrator, of ideal and OP-AMP I	Frequency response of ideal and practical integrator, Differentiator, Frequency response of ideal and practical integrator, Differentiator, Frequency Practical differentiator, Isolation amplifier, Requirements of Instrumentation amplifier, OP-AMP Integrator as ADC.	ncy response 1 amplifier, 3
UNIT 6	Operational Amplifiers Applications II	6 HOURS

Comparators, Applications of Comparator, Schmitt Trigger(symmetrical/asymmetrical), Need of precision rectifier, Half wave , Full wave precision rectifiers, Square wave and Triangular wave generator, Sample and hold circuit , Converters using OP-AMP

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

PRACTICAL					
PRACTICAL NO.01		4 HOURS			
Limiter circuits in FM tra	nsmitter circuit.				
PRACTICAL NO.02		4 HOURS			
Small signal amplifier for	Public Address (PA) system.				
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS			
Frequency response of the	amplifier				
PRACTICAL NO.04		4 HOURS			
Tuned circuit in FM trans	sreceiver				
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS			
OP-AMP parameters.					
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS			
Low Pass and High Pass f	ilter using OP-AMP.				
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS			
Precision rectification in peak detector circuit.					
PRACTICAL NO.08		4 HOURS			
Level detector using OPA	MP.				

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Millman & Halkias, Integrated Electronics, Tata McGraw-Hill (TMH) Education, 2001, ISBN: 9780074622452
- Donald A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design, TMH Publishing Company Limited, 3rd Edition, ISBN:9780070634336
- Boylestad & Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices & Circuit theory, Pearson New International Edition, 11th Edition, ISBN: 9780133109047

REFERENCES:

- 1. Millman & Halkias, Microelectronics, Tata McGraw-Hill (TMH) Education, 2001,ISBN: 9780074637364
- Thomas L. Floyd, David L. Buchla, Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications, 8th Edition, Pearson Education Limited 2014, ISBN: 978-1292025681
- 3. David A. Bell, Operational Amplifiers and Linear ICs, Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition ISBN: 8120323599
- 4. Sergio Franco, Design with Operational Amplifiers & Analog Integrated Circuits , TMH, 2002,3rd Edition, ISBN: 9780070530447

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018		
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Digital Systems and Applications		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET203		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	MINATION SCHEME AND MARKS			
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	1	30	50	20	50	-	150	

PRE-REQUISITE: EX101 - Electrical and Electronics Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET203.CEO.1: Design various combinational and sequential logic circuits.

ET203.CEO.2: Analyze sequential circuits using state machines.

ET203.CEO.3: Design digital circuits using semiconductor memories.

ET203.CEO.4: Model digital circuits using hardware description language.

ET203.CEO.5: Introduce use of processor, its architecture and functioning.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET203.CO.1: Design combinational circuits and its applications.

ET203.CO.2: Design various sequential circuits.

ET203.CO.3: Construct state diagrams for various sequential circuits.

ET203.CO.4: Identify various logic families and semiconductor memories.

ET203.CO.5: Develop VHDL code for various combinational and sequential digital circuits.

ET203.CO.6: Classify various architectures of microprocessor.

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Combinational Logic Design	6 HOURS
BCD Arith Application Subtraction Further R	metic operations, Digital Codes and Parity, Applications of data selector and ns of Multi I/O combinational circuits, Parity generators / checkers. Application System, Process controller using comparator . Reading: Data transmission system with error detection	distributers, ons: Adder /
UNIT 2	Sequential Circuits	6 HOURS
Latches, ap twisted rin dividers. A Further F	pplications of Flip Flops, Shift Registers, Universal shift register and its applic g counters and pulse train generators), counters and its design, counters as pplications: Counting Real world events, Experimental tachometer . Reading: Digital clock	ations (Ring, a frequency
UNIT 3	State Machines.	8 HOURS
Mealy and state mach rithmic sta Further R	Moore models, state machine notations, synchronous circuit analysis, Clocked ine design, design of state diagram for Up-Down decade counter, Sequence de te machines Applications: Traffic Light Controller. Reading: ATM Machine	synchronous etector, Algo-
UNIT 4	Digital Logic Families and Semiconductor Memories.	6 HOURS
Classification to TTL int and PLA, 1	on of Logic families, Characteristics of TTL and CMOS, TTL to CMOS integerface, Design and functioning of ROM, PAL and PLA, Comparison between Introduction to CPLD and FPGA.	rface, CMOS n ROM, PAL
UNIT 5	Introduction to HDL.	6 HOURS
Introductic constructs Further R	on to hardware description languages, Modeling and signal assignments in V and Programming using VHDL. Reading: Application for VHDL: Design of combinational circuits	WHDL, Basic
UNIT 6	Introduction to Processor.	6 HOURS
Introductic sor evolutic types of me Further R	n to processor, types of computers, overview of Microcomputer and operations, on, Comparison between RISC and CISC, Comparison between Von Neumann emories. Reading: Case Study - Data acquisition system	Microproces- and Harvard,
PRACTI	CAL	
PRACTI	CAL NO 01	4 HOURS

Design and implementation of Code Converter using IC 74HC154.

PRACTICAL NO.02

Design and implementation of Parity Generators and Checkers.

4 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS		
Design & implementation of BCD Adders and Subtractors				
PRACTICAL NO.04		4 HOURS		
Design & implementation of Synchronous Counters.				
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS		
Design & implementation of Asynchronous Counters.				
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS		
Design & implementation	of 8- Bit Universal Shift Register .			
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS		
Design & implementation of Sequence detector.				
PRACTICAL NO.08		4 HOURS		
Study of Traffic Light controller design using logic gates and digital IC.				

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, 10 th edition, Pearson Education India, 2011, ISBN: 978-8131734483.
- 2. Tokheim, Digital Electronics Principles and Applications, 6 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2004, ISBN:978-00705879080.
- 3. J. Bhasker, VHDL Primer, 3 rd edition, Pearson Education India, 2011, ISBN: 978-9332557161.
- 4. Douglas V. Hall, Microprocessors and Interfacing: Programming and Hardware, 3 rd edition, ISBN: 978-0070257429 McGraw-Hill

- 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 8 th edition, Pearson Education, 2006, ISBN: 9780131989245
- Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10 th edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2015, ISBN: 13: 9788126554232
- 3. D. P Leach, A. P. Malvino and G. Saha, Digital Principles and Applications, Tata McGraw-Hill , 2006, ISBN: 978-0028018218.
- 4. John F. Wakerly, Digital Design: Principles and Practices, 4 th edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN: 9788131713662.
- A. Anandkumar, Fundamental of Digital Circuits, 2 nd edition, PHI Publications, 2009, ISBN: 9788120336797.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)	
SCHOOL OF COMPUTER ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Prototyping
	COURSE CODE	ET206
	COURSE CREDITS	2
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS			EXAMINAT			
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	,	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
-	4	-	-	-	-	75	75	

PRE-REQUISITE: ME101 - Engineering Graphics, ME102 - Engineering Tools and Techniques, ME103 - Design Thinking, EX101 - Electrical and Electronics Engineering, CV101 - Applied Mechanics, IT101 - Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET206.CEO.1: Learn about materiality and techniques.

ET206.CEO.2: Justify the product development cycle through prototype project.

ET206.CEO.3: Inculcate implementation of skills by proper budget planning with effective troubleshooting and practices in aesthetics & ergonomics.

ET206.CEO.4: Develop abilities to transmit technical information clearly and test the same by delivery of presentation based on the prototype Project.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET206.CO.1: Consolidate the techniques, skills and modern engineering tools.

ET206.CO.2: Apply acquired skills to the construction of a prototype project.

ET206.CO.3: Develop a prototype project by performing tasks in team.

ET206.CO.4: Demonstrate the work carried out in a team.

PRACTICAL

Course Introduction:

This course is aiming at a Project Based Learning methodology. Through a series of projects, students will learn to design, build, and debug engineering prototype systems. They will cover multiple aspects of the prototyping process.

Students will complete four modules in rotational manner,

- 1. Mechanical Prototyping (MP)
- 2. Electronic Prototyping (EP)
- 3. Software Prototyping(SP)
- 4. Civil Prototyping(CP)

Each module will have on an average six laboratory sessions. The students will complete them in rotational manner. Every module will award for 75 marks.

Marks of all four course modules will be averaged and if student secures passing marks (passing grade) after averaging; then the required credits of the course will be earned.

MODULE: 1/4	Mecha	28 HOURS	
PRACTICAL:			
PRACTICAL NO	0. 01	Introduction to prototyping	02 HOURS

- 1. Introduction to Prototyping, traditional prototyping vs. advance rapid Prototyping, different types of prototyping techniques (clay modeling, casting, carpentry, metal art etc.) and their working principle.
- 2. Suitable materials and their properties.
- 3. Applications and need of prototype in emerging field like Bio medicals, defense, manufacturing, aerospace etc.
- 4. Formation of a group of 5 students per project team.

PRACTICAL NO. 02Design of models04 HOURS

- 1. Introduction of CAD software and its interaction with prototype machine.
- 2. 3D Modeling using CAD software package.
- 3. Identify physical constraints of prototyping

PRACTICAL NO. 03	Preprocessing of prototype	06 HOURS	
 Generating STL files from the 3D models & working on STL files. Pre-Processing the 3D Model in KISslicer / Cuba software. 			
3. Suitable filament sele	ction and its properties.		
PRACTICAL NO. 04	Orientation and support generation	04 HOURS	
 Operate Repeater / Cuba software, Selection of Orientation, Supports generation. Slicing pattern, tool path generation, G Code and gives input to prototype machine for actual part/object manufacturing. 			
PRACTICAL NO. 05	Assembly of model	08 HOURS	
 Complete machine setup. Hands on experience of rapid prototype machine for part/object, assembly manufacturing. Material selection, cost benefit analysis for prototyping, financial aspect. 			
PRACTICAL NO. 06	Project presentation	04 HOURS	
1. Final Presentation and report submission (assessment).			

- Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing, Chua C K, Leong K F, Chu S L, World Scientific, ISBN-13: 978-9812778987.
- Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing, Gibson D W Rosen, Brent Stucker, Springer, ISBN: 978-1-4419-1119-3.
- 3. Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing, Noorani R, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 978-0-471-73001-9.
- 4. Rapid Tooling: Technologies and Industrial Applications, Hilton P, Jacobs P F, CRC press. ISBN:978-0824787882
- 5. Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box for prototype development, Liou W L, Liou F W, CRC Press, ISBN: 978-0849334092.
- 6. Rapid Prototyping: Theory & practice, Kamrani A K, Nasr E A, Springer, ISBN: 978-0-387-23291-1.
- Kenneth Cooper, Rapid Prototyping Technology: Selection and Application, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York, ISBN: 082470261.

MODULE: 2/4 Electr	ronic Prototyping (EP)	28 HOURS		
PRACTICAL:				
PRACTICAL NO. 01	Introduction to design and construction of elec- tronic prototyping	02 HOURS		
1. Gain familiarity with	basic stages; Conceptualization, Detailed Design and Implen	nentation.		
2. Acquire concepts of b	basic processes in electronic prototyping.			
3. Form a group of stud	ents. (03 max)			
4. Perform Brainstormin theme in given time s	ng and develop a simple electronic product idea based on give span.	n pre-declared		
5. Develop a plan for co	nstruction of electronic proto from a concept.			
PRACTICAL NO. 02	Basic electronic prototyping skills	02 HOURS		
 Soldering Demonstrate str 	ucture of solder wire, soldering temperature, soldering station	n and gun.		
• Highlight Indust	rial safety norms, use of lead free solder, extractor fan etc.			
• Use of flux, desc	oldering gun, desoldering techniques, removing components/w	rires.		
• Fix Solder defec	ts and inspect quality of solder joints.			
2. Wiring				
• Cleaning, stripp	ing and tinning the wires.			
• Connections and	l protections for wires.			
• Using cable ties	, heat shrink tubes, sleeves and other wire dressing technique	es.		
3. Breadboard				
• Bending wires a	nd making connections on breadboards.			
• Placing components on breadboards.				
• Testing circuits using breadboards.				
4. Perfboards				
• Wire connections and component assembly on perfborads.				
• Debugging assembled circuit and increasing stability.				

PRACTICAL NO. 03	PCB design using basic Electronic Design Automa- tion (EDA)tools	04 HOURS		
1. Gain familiarity with	PCB Design software.			
2. Draw schematics for	PCB design.			
3. Make PCB layout as	per circuit diagram.			
4. Learn PCB design st	andards.			
5. Export PCB files like	e gerber (.gbr), .pdf etc.			
PRACTICAL NO. 04	PCB fabrication	08 HOURS		
1. Develop negative imp	prints of top and bottom sides and expose to PCB.			
2. Perform etching proc	ess for PCB.			
3. Perform cleaning and	l shearing for required size.			
4. Check continuity of t	racks.			
5. Use drilling machine	to make drills.			
PRACTICAL NO. 05	Assembly and testing of electronic proto	08 HOURS		
1. Make assembly of ele	ctronic prototype as per IPC 610 D.			
2. Insert components, p	erform lead cutting with standard clearance.			
3. Review mechanical fi	tment of PCB with component insertion.			
4. Solder components an	nd make wiring.			
5. Test prototype for ele	ectrical functionality, to perform rework if required.			
6. Assemble PCB with	mechanical fitments and assemblies.			
7. Analyze performance and compare with specifications.				
PRACTICAL NO. 06	Final project presentation	04 HOURS		
1. Demonstrate an elect	cronic prototype in a team.			
2. Write a report on implementation of prototype. (10-15 pages max)				
3. Present prototype implementation in a team by Power Point presentation.				
4. Enumerate proposed specifications of electronic prototype.				
5. Highlight financial aspects including proposed cost and bill of material.				

- Printed Circuit Boards: Design and Technology, Walter C. Bosshart, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 1983, ISBN: 978-0074515495.
- Electronic Assembly Fabrication, Charles A. Harper, 1st ed., McGraw-Hill Education, 2002 ISBN: 978-0071378826.
- 3. Soldering in Electronics Assembly, Frank Riley, 1st ed., Springer, 2013, ISBN: 978-3-662-13163-3.
- Electronic Techniques: Shop Practices and Construction, R. S. Villanucci, A. W. Avtgis, W.F. Megow, 6th ed., Practice-Hall, 1999. ISBN: 978-0130195661.
- 5. Printed Circuit Boards: Design, Fabrication, and Assembly, R. S. Khandpur, 1st ed. McGraw-Hill Education, 2005, ISBN: 978-0071464208.
- 6. Practical Electronics for Inventors, Paul Scherz , Simon Monk ,3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013, ISBN 978-0071771337 (Available on TAB edition, Kindle)
- 7. IPC-J-STD-001E-2010, Requirements for Soldered Electrical and Electronic Assemblies, IPC. , ISBN: 9781580986922.
- 8. IPC-A-610 D-2014, Acceptability of Electronic Assemblies, IPC. ISBN: 9781611931549.

MODULE: 3/4 Softv	vare Prototyping (SP)	28 HOURS	
PRACTICAL			
PRACTICAL NO. 01	Introduction to software engineering	04 HOURS	
Concepts, Software development life cycle (SDLC). Student need to use AEIOU Framework (Design Thinking) to decide the problem statement. Students will work in group of three on AEIOU framework			
PRACTICAL NO. 02	Design UML Diagrams for given problem state- ment	04 HOURS	
Students have to work in g	group on Project Development canvas and then design followi	ng,	
1. Creation of data Flo	w diagram		
2. Creation of block dia	agram		
3. Design a Activity Di	agram		
PRACTICAL NO. 03	Requirement analysis	04 HOURS	
 Find the requirement specification of given problem statement and formulate the feasible solution. Paper (low-fidelity) prototype: choose the interface intend to develop, giving the reasons (pros and 			
cons) and describing it summarily - choose the similar interface, indicating its key characteristics.			

PRACTICAL NO. 04	Design analysis	06 HOURS

- 1. Make an Inspiration board.
- 2. Start an inspiration board by listing 5-10 words that relate to your design idea or point of view. These words can be anything – from similar designs to feelings that the idea evokes.
- 3. Once youve listed your words, come up with at least five inspirations, and share them by providing links or images within your assignment submission. For each inspiration, give a brief (1-2 sentences) and insightful explanation of why you chose it (What did you take away from it? What did you learn from it. In other words, why did it inspire you?). Each of these inspirations should offer a different perspective to the design you are working on.

PRACTICAL NO. 05	Design analysis	06 HOURS
------------------	-----------------	----------

- 1. Create Storyboards
- 2. A storyboard is a comic-strip-like set of drawings about what interface does and how it is used to accomplish tasks in a real usage scenario. A good storyboard should clearly demonstrate who the user is, the usage situation, and the user's motivations for using the interface. It should show what the user can accomplish with interface, but it needn't (and often shouldn't) show a specific user interface design. For a storyboard including an app screen, the details of the screen are not relevant, but what those screens enable you to accomplish is. Each storyboard should comprise 5-8 panels and will provide all details of end product.

PRACTICAL NO. 06	Presentation	04 HOURS

1. Each group will be given 10 min to present their work.

- 1. Software Engineering A practitioners Approach, Roger S, Pressman, 7th Edition, ISBN: 9780073375977
- 2. Effective prototyping for software Makers, Jonathan Arnowitz, MIchaleArent by, ACM Digital Library, ISBN-13:978-0120885688
- Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications in manufacturing, Chua, C. K., Leong, K. F. (1997). New York: Wiley, ISBN: 978-9812778987.
- 4. Fab The coming revolution on your desktop from personal computer to personal fabrication, Gershenfeld, N. (2005). New York: Basic Books. ISBN:978-0465027453
- Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, Noorani, R. (2006). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.ISBN: 978-0-471-73001-9.

REFERENCE BOOK

- Rapid manufacturing: The technologies and applications of rapid prototyping and rapid tooling, Pham D. T., Dimov S. S. (2001). New York: Springer. JSBN: 978-1447111825
- Digital design and manufacturing: CAD/CAM applications in architecture and design, Schodek D., Bechthold M., Griggs K., Kao K. M., Steinberg M. (2005). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley , ISBN: 978-0471456360

MODULE: 4/4 Civil Prototyping (CP))			28 HOURS		
PRACTICAL:					
PRACTICAL NO. 01 Introduction to civil prototyping 04 HOUR					
Introduction of bamboo as a construction material, its physical, mechanical properties, selection, sea- soning and treatment, testing, joinery, case studies of bamboo buildings.					
PRACTICAL NO	0. 02	Analysis of determinant trusses.	04 HOURS		
Study of different type section	pes of	trusses, analysis of determinant trusses by method of joint ϵ	und method of		
PRACTICAL NO	0. 03	Design bamboo trusses	04 HOURS		
Design of different ba and angular joints by	amboo 7 differ	trusses (span more than 3m), Hands on for different types of ent methods	f joinery, axial		
PRACTICAL NO	0.04	Making bamboo truss	08 HOURS		
Making of bamboo tr	russ				
PRACTICAL NO. 05 Testing bamboo truss 04 HOU			04 HOURS		
Testing of different ba	amboc	o truss			
PRACTICAL NO	PRACTICAL NO. 06 Final project presentation 04 HOURS				
Comparative study of	Comparative study of analytical and test results of forces in truss members, final project presentation.				

- 1. Vector mechanics for Engineers: statics and dynamics by Beer & Johnston 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education , ISBN: 978-0073398242
- Bamboo Architecture & Design (Architecture & Materials), by Chris van Uffelen, , ISBN: 978-3037681824
- 3. Designing and Building with Bamboo ,Jules J.A. Janssen Technical University of Eindhoven Eindhoven, The Netherlands, ISBN 978-8186247464
- 4. Codes and standards:
 - IS 1902:1993.Code of Practice for preservation of bamboo and cane for non-structural purposes. IS 6874:1973 Methods of test for round bamboos
 - IS 7344:1974 Specification for bamboo tent bamboos.
 - IS 8242:1976 Methods of tests for split bamboos
 - IS 8295 (Part 1): 1976 Specification for bamboo chicks
 - ISO 22157 Standard guidelines for tensile, compressive, shear and bending Strength Parallel to grain and Perpendicular to grain.

REFERENCE

- 1. Paris Agreement http://unfccc.int/paris_agreement/items/9485.php
- 2. Kyoto $Protocol(http://unfccc.int/kyoto_protocol/items/2830.php)$
- 3. Green Building Objectives & Checklist, Auroville Bamboo Centre, Pudducherry, Tamilnadu.(http://aurovillebamboocentre.org/)

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018		
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Psychology		
	COURSE CODE	HP201		
	COURSE CREDITS	2		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
2	NIL	20	40	15	NIL	NIL	75

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP201.CEO.1: To introduce the basic concept and scope of Organizational Behavior.

HP201.CEO.2: To teach the theory of personality and its implications in the organization.

HP201.CEO.3: To evince types and styles of Leadership and the impact of values on the same.

HP201.CEO.4: To guide learners through a decision making process.

HP201.CEO.5: To enhance participants skills when practicing team work concepts through business games.

HP201.CEO.6: To introduce the concept of Motivation and constructive ways of coping.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- HP201.CO.1: Explain human behavior in the workplace from an individual, group, and Organizational perspective.
- HP201.CO.2: Develop an ability to analyze ones own personality and that of others in Organizations.
- HP201.CO.3: Compare different leadership styles with an understanding of how core values affect Leadership.
- HP201.CO.4: Demonstrate decision making ability
- HP201.CO.5: Identify the problems associated with organizing and managing teams.

HP201.CO.6: Comprehend the correlation amongst stress, motivation and personality.

THEORY	ζ	
UNIT 1	Organizational Behaviour	6 HOURS
Meaning of nizational Organizatio	Psychology and Organizational Behaviour, Psychology in Organization: Hist Psychology; Scope and Research in Organizational Behaviour, Structure of Conal culture, Strong vs Weak culture, Culture vs Formalization.	ory of Orga- Drganization,
UNIT 2	Perception and Decision Making	6 HOURS
Meaning, 1 Perception Organizatio	process and determinants of Perception, Process of Decision Making, The and Individual Decision Making, Influences on Decision Making: Individual I onal constraints, Process and ethics of decision making.	link between Differences &
UNIT 3	Personality, Values and Leadership	6 HOURS
What is Pe behavior, 1 Personal ar	ersonality, The Big Five Personality Model, The importance of values; values Leadership, Understanding Personality, values and Leadership, Emotional and Social Competence.	s and ethical Intelligence-
UNIT 4	Understanding Team Work and Conflict Resolution	6 HOURS
Difference building an	between groups and teams, Types of teams, Turning Individuals into Team p d Team based work, Team dynamics, Types of conflict and conflict resolution	layers, Team
UNIT 5	Motivation & Stress	4 HOURS

Motivation and its types, Content and Process Theories of Motivation, Concept and reactions to stress, Potential effects of stress, Coping with and managing stress.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. S. P. Robbins, Organizational Behavior Prentice-Hall India, 1995, ISBN-11:81-203-2875-2.
- 2. F. Luthans, Organizational Behavior. McGraw-Hill, 1995, ISBN-13: 0072873876.
- 3. U. Sekarn, Organizational Behavior: Text and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill, 1996, ISBN: 0074603663.
- 4. Furnham, The Psychology of Behavior at Work, Psychology Press, 1997, ISBN: 1841695041 .

- 1. M. D. Dunnett, Handbook of Industrial-Organizational Psychology, Jaico Press, 1990, ISBN: 978089106-041-3.
- 2. M. A. Ansari, Managing people at work: Leadership styles and influence strategies, Sage, 1990, ISBN: 0803996500.
- 3. J. B. P. Sinha, Work Culture in Indian Context, Sage, 1990, ISBN: 0019-5286.
- 4. D.M. Pestonjee, Stress and Coping: The Indian Experience, 2nd ed., Sage Publications, 1999, ISBN: 0761993126.
- L. N. Jewell & M. Siegall, Contemporary Industrial/Organizational Psychology, West Publishing Company, 1990, ISBN: 0314715991.
- D. Katz and-R. L. Kahn, The Social Psychology of Organizations, Wiley, 1966, ISBN: 978-0-471-023553.
- M.L. Blum, and J.C. Naylor, Industrial Psychology, CBS Publishers & Distributors, 1984, ISBN: 8123908601.
- 8. K. H. Blanchard and P. Hersey, Management of Organizational Behavior: Utilizing Human Resources, Prentice-Hall India, 1993, ISBN: 0-13-5512868-9.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE (2016	E SYLLABI 6 – 2020)
SCHOOL OF COMPUTER ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Engineering Informatics
	COURSE CODE	IT201
	COURSE CREDITS	4
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	,	THEORY		PRACTICAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	-	25	125

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{PRE-REQUISITE:}}\xspace{1.5mm}$ IT101 - Computer Programming, ME102 - Engineering Tools and Techniques

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

IT201.CEO.1: To introduce facts, concept and theory of an information system.

IT201.CEO.2: To understand evolution of an information system.

IT201.CEO.3: To explain an information life cycle.

IT201.CEO.4: To develop IoT based information system.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

IT201.CO.1: Interpret Data, Information and Knowledge. [Understanding]

IT201.CO.2: Make use of data acquisition techniques for an information system. [Apply]

IT201.CO.3: Categories different storage techniques. [Analyze]

IT201.CO.4: Build dashboard for effective communication of information. [Apply]

IT201.CO.5: Determine components of Human computer interaction. [Evaluate]

IT201.CO.6: Examine IoT based information system. [Analyze]

THEORY	Z:	
UNIT 1	Evolution of Information	6 HOURS
Data, Type Information Data forms Evolution of Self-Study: Further R	es of Data: Primary data, Secondary data, Meta data, Operational data and D n: Life Cycle, Semantics of information, Knowledge : Analog and Digital (Telephone and Stenography) ADC, DAC of Information- Man Machine Interaction Grade Sheet Generation system Leading: Railway reservation, Inventory machine	Derived data
UNIT 2	Information Generation	6 HOURS
Data Acqui Data Trans Self-Study: Further R	isition, Human interface, Hardware Interface: Input / Output devices formation: Rearranging, Classifying, Calculating, Summarizing; Weather forecasting System Leading: Example on advanced Spark Programming	
UNIT 3	Information Storage and Transmission	6 HOURS
Need of dat Encryption Transmissio Case Study Self-Study: Further R	 ta storage, Types of storage: stand alone, centralized, distributed, and cloud. and decryption (define and need) on Type, Synchronous, Asynchronous, Serial, Parallel, Satellite, radio : Dial up, Broadband Stand Alone and Disk storage ceading: Wireless (Bluetooth, XBEE) 	
UNIT 4	Information Visualization	6 HOURS
Representa Case Study	tions: Graphs and Charts: Pi Chart, Scatter plot, Histogram, Heat map, Map : Dynamic dashboard	s, Geo maps
UNIT 5	Human Computer Interface	6 HOURS
Introductio keys, keybo scalability, animation Case study Self-Study: Further R	n of HCI, Types mobile, stand-alone, computer etc, Interactive devices touch ard, scanner, camera etc., HCI design principles- standards, Usability principle GUI design and evaluation, Interactive Multimedia document search- image, : Ticket Generation Kiosk Web based systems interactivity ceading: Usable GUI Design	a screen, mic, es portability, audio, video,
UNIT 6	Internet of things	6 HOURS
IoT: Overv Embedded IOT Ecosys IOT application Self-Study: Further R	iew, Characteristics and Architecture Devices: Sensors, Actuators, Arduino and RaspberryPI stem: Basic elements / building blocks of IOT application, Systematic meth ation as: Asset management, Industrial automation, Smart cities IoT Essentials Leading: IOT and big Data	od to design

PRACTICAL:

PRACTICAL NO.01	8 HOURS

In traditional manual information systems, the storage, retrieval, and update operations on elementary data item, records and files are handled manually. In the context of automation, design an information system that summarizes data while providing storage and retrieval facilities for offline analysis. This automated information system should follow:

Identification of an interdependent elementary data items which have facts and figures

Data collection through sensors

Processing using Arduino

Data Storage using MySQL in an accessible form

Data visualization using graphs

PRACTICAL NO.02		8 HOURS
-----------------	--	---------

Over the last year, the three locations of fast-food restaurant have produced mixed financial results. You have been asked to analyze the performance data from each location and identifying the causes of these results. For the same, design the dashboard to monitor key performance indicators for given system.

Create a graph showing how revenue evolves throughout the year for each of the sales channels. Create an interactive chart that can be used to switch between different sales channels.

Create three different views of the data: monthly sales revenue, sales revenue by category, and revenue by the top five distributors.

PRACTICAL NO.03 8 HOURS

Deploy an IoT based automation system for controlling home appliances such as fan, lights, water pumps, etc. using Raspberry Pi.

Identify the home appliances that require human interaction for its operations and state the need of automation.

Identify system component

Design circuit diagram

Assemble system components

Program the interface

System Testing

System Deployment

TEXT BOOK

- Ralph M Stair, George W Reynolds, "Fundamentals of Information Systems", Course Technology Inc; 5th edition, 2008, ISBN 978-1423925811.
- Benny Raphael, Ian F. C. Smith, "Engineering Informatics: Fundamentals of Computer-Aided Engineering", Wiley-Blackwell; 2nd Revised edition, 2013, ISBN-13: 978-1119953418.
- 3. Paul Mcfedries, Excel Data Analysis: Your Visual Blueprint for Analyzing Data, Charts and Pivot Tables, Wiley; Fourth edition 2013, ISBN-13 978-8126544004

- 1. Gerard Jounghyun Kim, HumanComputer Interaction: Fundamentals and Practice, CRC Press, Auerbach Publications, 1 edition, 2015 ISBN 9781482233896
- Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, Designing the Internet of Things, Wiley, 2013 ISBN-13: 978-1118430620

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018		
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Materials Engineering		
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	COURSE CODE	ME201		
	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	Nil	25	125

PRE-REQUISITE : Physics, Chemistry

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ME201.CEO.1: To select material for engineering application.

ME201.CEO.2: To classify the available materials.

ME201.CEO.3: To utilize available material for specified purpose.

ME201.CEO.4: To compare desired quality of materials from standard data.

ME201.CEO.5: To measure useful properties of materials.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ME201.CO.1: Select material for engineering application.

ME201.CO.2: Classify the available materials.

ME201.CO.3: Utilize available material for specified purpose.

ME201.CO.4: Compare desired quality of materials from standard data.

ME201.CO.5: Measure useful properties of materials.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1	Ferrous, Nonferrous metals and alloys	8 HOURS
UNILL	rerrous, nomerrous metals and anoys	ο πουτά

Classifications and specifications of steels and cast iron. Heat treatment of steels, Defects due to heat treatment and remedial measures. Classification of surface hardening treatments. Classification, Composition, Properties & applications of: Copper and Its alloys, Nickel and Its alloys, Aluminum and Its alloys. Specific alloys: soldering & brazing alloy, Precipitation hardening alloys. Bearing materials and their applications.

UNIT 2	Engineering Polymers, Ceramics and Glass	6 HOURS
-		

Classification of polymers, Polymer types-thermoplastics-thermoset-Elastomers, Polymer synthesis and processing-injection moulding-extrusion-blow moulding-calendaring, Degradation of polymerschemical, thermal, -biological-mechanical. Polymer recycling methods Introduction to Advanced Ceramics-Barium Titanate, Ferrites, Silicon Carbide, Alumina, Ceramics, its classifications and their applications, Introduction to Cermets and its application. HIGH PERFORMANCE POLY-MERS: Acrylo Butadiene Styrene- Polycarbonate-Polyamide, Polymethyl Methacrylate: Characteristic, properties and evaluation

UNIT 3 **Composite Materials**

Need of composites. Particle-reinforced composites, large-particle composites, dispersion-strengthened composites. Fiber-reinforced composites, polymer-matrix composites, metal-matrix composites, ceramic-matrix composites, carbon-carbon composites, fiber-reinforced composites, structural composites, laminar composites.

UNIT 4 **Electronic and Photonic materials**

Electronic Materials: Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors-p-n junction, Bandgap diagrams for conductor, semiconductor and insulator, IR detectors, Hall effect Superconducting Materials: Normal and High temperature superconductivity, Applications. Photonic Materials: LED, LCD, Photo conducting materials, Photo detectors, Photonic crystals and applications. Advancements in electronic materials: Smart materials

UNIT 5 **Testing of Engineering Materials**

Need and Comparison of destructive and non-destructive tests, Study of destructive testing: Engineering stress-strain curve, true stress-strain curve, Jominy End Quench Test for hardenability, Izod and Charpy Impact Test. Vickers, Rockwell hardness tests. Non –Destructive Testing Non-Destructive testing: Principles & procedure, advantages, disadvantages and Industrial applications of NDT like Sonic & Ultrasonic testing and Radiography tests. Brief overview of another NDT test- Eddy current test, Magnetic Particle Test

UNIT 6 Nanomaterials.

Basic concepts of Nano science and Nanotechnology, Carbon nanotubes, Principle of SEM, TEM and AFM, X ray diffraction Fundamentals principles of SEM, SE and BSE imaging modes, Fracture mode analysis and failure analysis using SEM. Potential uses of nonmaterial's' in electronics, robotics, sports equipment, mobile electronic devices, Medical applications of nanomaterials-Cancer, AIDS treatment.

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

8 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

PRACTICAL: Perform the following experiments.							
PRACTICAL NO.01	Jominy End Quench Test	2 HOURS					
Jominy End Quench Test	Jominy End Quench Test for hardenability.						
PRACTICAL NO.02	Izod / Charpy Impact Test	2 HOURS					
Izod / Charpy Impact Tes	ıt.						
PRACTICAL NO.03	Hardness Test	4 HOURS					
Vickers,/ Rockwell, Brinel	l/Durometers & Poldi Hardness Test.						
PRACTICAL NO.04	Magnetic Particle & Dye Penetrant Test	4 HOURS					
Magnetic Particle & Dye I	Penetrant Test.						
PRACTICAL NO.05	Ultra-sonic Test	4 HOURS					
Ultra sonic test for detecti	Ultra sonic test for detection of flaws in materials.						
PRACTICAL NO.06	Determination of Hall coefficient	4 HOURS					
Determination of Hall coefficient for a semiconducting material.							
PRACTICAL NO.07	Soldering	4 HOURS					
Hard and Soft soldering using soldering materials.							
PRACTICAL NO.08 Industrial Visit							
Visit to advanced materials characterization laboratory.							

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Material Science & Metallurgy for Engineers, Dr. V.D. Kodgire & S. V. Kodgire, Everest Publications.31st Edition, ISBN No: 8186314008
- 2. Mechanical Behavior & Testing of Materials, A. K. Bhargava, C.P. Sharma P H I Learning Private Ltd. 2011 edition, ISBN No 13-9788120342507

- 1. Engineering Metallurgy, Higgins R. A., Viva books Pvt. Ltd., 2004 ISBN No 13-9788176490276
- 2. Material Science & Engineering, Raghavan V., Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. 2003 ISBN No 13-9788120324558
- 3. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy, Avner, S. H., Tata McGraw-Hill, 2014, ISBN 13-9780074630068
- 4. Materials Science & Engineering, W. Callister, Wiley Publications, 2013, ISBN No 13-9788126521432
- 5. Physical Metallurgy for Engineers, Clarke D.S. & Varney W.R. Affiliated East-West Press, New Delhi ISBN No 13-978-8176710350

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018	
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Signals and Systems	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET211	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY T			PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	25	25	150

PRE-REQUISITE : Electrical & Electronics Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- ET211.CEO.1: Classify signals and systems and describe their properties on continuous and discrete domains.
- ET211.CEO.2: Describe and perform different time and frequency domain transformations.
- ET211.CEO.3: Explore the concept of correlation, energy spectral density(ESD), power spectral density (PSD).
- ET211.CEO.4: Illustrate sampling and reconstruction theorem.

ET211.CEO.5: Analyze linear time invariant (LTI) system using Z transform..

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET211.CO.1: Classify various types of signals and systems..

ET211.CO.2: Analyze Linear Time Invariant Systems.

ET211.CO.3: Inspect continuous and discrete time systems in time and frequency domain.

ET211.CO.4: Describe sampling theorem and reconstruction of signal.

ET211.CO.5: Test discrete time systems using Z transform.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT					
UNIT 1	Fundamentals of Signals and Systems	9 HOURS			
Definition of signals, Classification of signals, Elementary signals, Signal operations, Examples of signals, Definition of systems, Overview of nonlinear system with example, Classification of systems, Examples of systems.					
UNIT 2	Analysis of Linear Time Invariant (LTI) Systems	8 HOURS			
Representa systems, Co	tion of LTI systems, Discrete time LTI systems, Convolution sum, Convolution integral, Properties of LTI system, System interconnection .	ntinuous time LTI			
UNIT 3	Fourier Analysis of Signals	9 HOURS			
Implication of Fourier Transform properties on signal, Discrete Time Fourier Transform, Correlation, Autocorrelation, Energy spectral density (ESD) and power spectral density (PSD), Application in communication systems.					
UNIT 4	Sampling Theorem	8 HOURS			
Sampling, DT signals, Sampling theorem in time domain, Frequency relationship, Recovery of analog signals, Aliasing, Mapping between analog frequency and digital frequency, Representation of signals as vectors, concept of basis function and orthogonality.					
UNIT 5	Discrete Time System Analysis	8 HOURS			
Region of Convergence for Z transform, Analysis of Linear Time Invariant system using Z transform, Pole-Zero stability consideration in Z domain, Block diagram representation for discrete time liner time invariant(LTI) system.					
PRACTICAL					
PRACTICAL NO.01 Generation of Elementary signals					
To generate standard elementary signals in continuous and discrete time domain. To study behavior of plots of elementary signals.					
PRACTICAL NO.02 Dependent and independent operations on signals					
To perform signal addition and multiplication in continuous and discrete time domain. To perform time shifting, scaling operations in continuous and discrete time domain. To verify the result analytically.					

Γ

PRACTICAL NO.03	Response of Linear Time Invariant (LTI) system	2 HOURS			
To observe responses of LTI system whose impulse response is known. To characterize the system based on observations of responses.					
PRACTICAL NO.04	Sampling Theorem	2 HOURS			
To analyze undersampled To comment on reconstruct To verify Nyquist criterion	and oversampled signals. eted signal while observing sampling signal.				
PRACTICAL NO.05	Frequency identification using Fourier analysis	4 HOURS			
To observe spectra of DTM To measure frequencies us	MF tone. ing spectra.				
PRACTICAL NO.06	Fourier analysis of a signal	2 HOURS			
To extract fundamental fro To observe spectra.	equency and harmonics.				
PRACTICAL NO.07	Correlation of a signal	2 HOURS			
To correlate given signals. To comment on results of	autocorrelation and cross correlation.				
PRACTICAL NO.08	LTI system using Z Transform	2 HOURS			
To study the transfer function of the system. To check if the given system is stable and causal.					
PRACTICAL NO.09	Audio signal processing	2 HOURS			
To read .wav file and plot audio input signal. To implement sampling and reconstruction of audio/music signals. To perform filtering audio/music signals.					
PRACTICAL NO.10	Image Analysis	2 HOURS			
To inspect captured image from mobile camera. To write a program to import image file in MATLAB. To show image information. To perform image filtering					

TEXT BOOK

- Signals and Systems, Alan V. Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky and Ian T. Young, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2015 (ISBN: 978-9332550230)
- Principles of Linear Systems and Signals, B. P. Lathi, 2nd Edition, Oxford Press, 2009 (ISBN: 978-0198062271)
- 3. Fundamentals of Signals and Systems, Michael Robert and Govind Sharma, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2010 (ISBN: 978-0070702219)

- Signals and Systems, Simon Haykin, Barry Van Veen, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2007 (ISBN: 978-8126512652)
- An Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications, Simon Haykins, ,2nd Edition Wiley India, 2006 (ISBN: 978-0471432227)
- Signals and Systems principles and applications, Shaila Dinkar Apte, 1st Edition, Cambridge University press, 2016. (ISBN: 978-1107146242)
- 4. Signals and Systems with MATLAB, Won Young Yang, 1st Edition, Springer, 2011 (ISBN: 978-8132203957)

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018	
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Network Analysis Techniques	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET212	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY TUTORIAL/ PRESENTATION			PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	25	25	150

PRE-REQUISITE : EX101 - Electrical and Electronics Engineering, ES201 - Applied Mathematics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET212.CEO.1: Learn the analysis of AC and DC circuits using various techniques.

ET212.CEO.2: Study time-domain and frequency-domain analysis of RL, RC and RLC circuits.

ET212.CEO.3: Learn resonance and filter circuits.

ET212.CEO.4: Study the two port networks parameters and functions.

ET212.CEO.5: Introduce the concept of transmission lines and applications there-of.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET212.CO.1: Analyze complex linear circuits analytically and graphically.

ET212.CO.2: Solve network equations using graph theory.

- ET212.CO.3: Examine the performance of tuned circuits in time domain and frequency domain and its application in filter design.
- ET212.CO.4: Analyze different filter configurations and applications there-of.

ET212.CO.5: Inspect two port network of a given electronic circuit.

ET212.CO.6: Apply the concepts of transmission line of plane electromagnetic waves in bounded media.

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Circuit Analysis and Graph theory	9 HOURS
Convention graphs and	and formation of node and loop analysis, Network theorems and application its matrices, equilibrium equations, concept of duality and its application	ons, Network
UNIT 2	Time and Frequency Domain Analysis	8 HOURS
Exponentia source free RC and RI	I response of RL and RC circuits, Natural and forced response of RL and R and source driven circuits, Natural and forced response of RLC circuits, An C circuits in 's' domain.	C circuits for alysis of RL,
UNIT 3	Resonance Circuits	6 HOURS
with freque Magnificati bandwidth UNIT 4	ency, Bandwidth, Selectivity, Effect of generator resistance on Bandwidth an on factor. Parallel resonance: Resonant frequency and admittance variation wi and selectivity, MRI (Case Study). Filters and Applications	d Selectivity, th frequency,
Properties m-derived f study of Al	of symmetrical and asymmetrical networks, Filter fundamentals, Constant filters, terminating half sections, and composite filters, application of filter in M/FM radio (Case study).	k-filters and attenuators,
UNIT 5	Two port Networks	6 HOURS
Two port n Relation be	networks: Z, Y, h, g, ABCD parameters along with condition of reciprocity ar etween two port network parameters, Equivalent networks.	nd symmetry,
UNIT 6	Network Transmission Line	6 HOURS
Line of case	caded T section, General solution of transmission line, wavelength, velocity and	propagation

Line of cascaded T section, General solution of transmission line, wavelength, velocity and propagation in transmission line, impedance matching techniques and application to distortion-less line and telephone cable, strip line.
PRACTICAL						
PRACTICAL NO.01	Verification of network theorems	2 HOURS				
 Solve the given circuit mathematically Calculate voltage and current across load Design and validate above circuits on bread-board 						
PRACTICAL NO.02	Analysis of RL, RC and RLC circuits	2 HOURS				
 Measure and interpret Determine and simulate 	the transient response of a first-order and second-order circuit e the frequency response of a tuned circuit using simulation pro	ogram				
PRACTICAL NO.03	Analysis of series resonance circuits	2 HOURS				
To observe the resonance a circuit	nd calculate resonant frequency, band width, quality factor in ser	ies resonance				
PRACTICAL NO.04	Analysis of parallel resonance circuits	2 HOURS				
To observe the resonance resonance circuit	e and calculate resonant frequency, band width, quality facto	or in Parallel				
PRACTICAL NO.05	Design of one/two port network	2 HOURS				
 Interconnection of two ports (series connection, parallel connection, cascade connection) Design Equivalent networks 						
PRACTICAL NO.06	Impedance matching to find Z and Y parameters of a two port network	2 HOURS				
 Impedance matching of Impedance matching of 	f a T-network, Pi-networks f a ladder networks					
PRACTICAL NO.07	To design and measure the attenuation of a symmet- rical type attenuation	2 HOURS				
 Measure attenuation sy Measure attenuation sy 	rmmetrical T attenuation rmmetrical Pi attenuation					
PRACTICAL NO.08	Measure unknown impedance of given loads and plots it on smith chart at different frequencies	4 HOURS				
 impedance of an open l Measure impedance of 	ine and draw its graph a short circuited line and draw its graph					
PRACTICAL NO.09	Analysis of Filters	4 HOURS				
 Reactance vs attenuation Attenuation vs frequent 	on constant and characteristic of a low pass filter and its imped cy, phase shift vs frequency characteristics	lance				
PRACTICAL NO.10	Measurement of transmission line parameters	2 HOURS				
 Measurement of charac Measurement of VSWF 	teristics impedance propagation constant R for a given transmission line.					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. William Hayt, Jack Kemmerly and Steven Durbin, Engineering Circuit Analysis, 8th Edition, Mcgrawhill, 2013, ISBN: 9781259098635
- 2. D. Roy Choudhary, Network and Systems, 2^{nd} Edition, New Age International, 2010 ISBN: 9788122427677
- 3. John Douglas Ryder, Networks Lines and Fields, 2nd Edition, PHI, 1949, ISBN: 9788120302990

- 1. Franklin F. Kuo, Network Analysis and Synthesis, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2010 (ISBN: 9788126510016).
- 2. M. E. Van Valkenburg, Network Analysis, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015 (ISBN: 978-9332550131).
- L Ganesan and S Sreejamole, Transmission Lines and Waveguides, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-13: 978-0070672833.
- John D. Kraus, Daniel A. Fleisch, Electromagnetics With Applications, McGraw Hill Education, 5th edition, 2010, ISBN-13: 978-0070702400.
- 5. S. P.Ghosh and A. K. Chakraborty, Network Analysis and Synthesis, 1^{st} edition, 2009, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-9780070144781
- William D. Stanley, Network Analysis with Applications, 4th, 2003, Pearson Education India, ISBN-978-8131703182.
- 7. Robert L.Boylestad, Introductory Circuit Analysis , 12^{th} edition, Pearson Education, ISBN-978-0137146666.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	2017 - 2018	
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Minor Project	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET213	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	2	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS							
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	50	NIL	25	75

PRE-REQUISITE: ME103: Design Thinking, ET206: Prototyping

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET213.CEO.1: Learn to identify and define a problem to be solved.

ET213.CEO.2: Develop design for the solution of the problem using engineering tools available.

ET213.CEO.3: Design working model for the solution of the problem.

ET213.CEO.4: Evaluate the model built for its correctness, reliability and sustainability.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET213.CO.1: Illustrate how to define the problem to be solved.

ET213.CO.2: Apply knowledge of various engineering tools to develop the solution to the problem.

ET213.CO.3: Analyze various options available to solve the problem and select the appropriate one.

ET213.CO.4: Justify the selection of the method to solve the problem.

ET213.CO.5: Build the working model of the solution to solve the problem.

PREAMBLE:

It is a need of the time to pay attention to the societal needs by an engineering graduate to solve some of the real life societal problems by providing affordable technological solutions. The concept of the minor project follows the same theme. The minor project aims to identify the problems from the society and develop the solutions for the same using science and technology for the betterment of society or human life.

GUIDELINES:

- 1. Every student shall undertake the Minor Project in semester IV
- 2. Every student shall work on an approved project, a group of 03 students (maximum) shall be allotted for each minor project
- 3. The group members could be from different departments to support the interdisciplinary functioning
- 4. The students have to identify the social problem by through discussion with people, site visits, etc.
- 5. Once the problem is identified, students have to collect the sufficient data to prove the importance of the problem to be solved
- 6. By analyzing the collected data, students have to define the actual problem
- 7. Once the problem is defined, the students have to enumerate various approaches and solutions to solve the problem
- 8. The students have to select and justify one of the solutions identified based on the feasibility, affordability and ease of use
- 9. The solution of the selected approached has to be developed using some prototype or model or implementation
- 10. The three-member committee of jury members will be appointed to monitor the progress and continuous evaluation of each project. One of the members will be the project guide. Assessment of the project for award of grade shall be done jointly by the guide and committee of jury members

TIMELINE:

- 1. Project group formation: 1 Week
- 2. Identification of the problem to be solved: 2 Weeks
- 3. Data collection to prove the validity of the problem: 2 Weeks
- 4. Identification of the various approaches to solve the problem: 2 weeks
- 5. Justification of the approach selected to solve the problem: 1 week
- 6. Building the solution to the problem using prototype or implementation: 6 Weeks
- 7. Report writing: 2 Weeks

ASSESSMENT:

Presentation 1: Motivation and need for the selected problem to be solved

Presentation 2: To prove the validity of the problem to be solved using data collected

Presentation 3: Identified approaches to solve the problem and justification of approach selected

Presentation 4: Progress towards the prototyping or implementation of the solution to the problem

Presentation 5: Final demonstration



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for

Third Year

Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2018-2019)



CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	••	2018-19
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY	RELEASE DATE	:	01/06/2018
ENGINEERING	REVISION NO.	:	0.0

SEM	ESTER: V					
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEAC	HING SC	HEME
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT
1.	DC5	ET301	Control Systems	3	2	4
2.	DC6	ET302	Analog Communication	3	2	4
3.	DC7	ET303	Microcontroller & Application	3	2	4
4.	OE1	ET31#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4
5.	HSS4	HP301	Project Management	1	2	2
6.	HSS6	HP303	Basics of Entrepreneurship	-	2	1
		ET304	Graphical Programming Lab			
7.	SDP5	ET305	MATLAB	-	4	2
	-	EX304	Embedded Linux			
		то	TAL	13	16	21

SEME	SEMESTER: VI							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEAC	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	COCKOL	L	Р	CREDIT		
1.	DC8	ET321	Digital Communication	3	2	4		
2.	DC9	ET322	Digital Signal Processing	3	2	4		
3.	DC10	ET323	Antenna Theory & Design	3	2	4		
4.	OE2	ET33#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure.	3	2	4		
5.	HSS5	HP302	Professional Skills	1	2	2		
6.	SDP6	ET324	Mini Project	-	4	2		
TOTAL			13	14	20			

OPEN ELECTIVE (OE) DETAILS

- 1) Any one course to be selected for Semester V& VI each.
- 2) The corresponding course to be chosen from same domain.

SEM	IESTER: V						
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	DOMAIN	COURSE	TEAC	TEACHING SCHEM	
No.	TYPE	CODE	DOMAIN	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT
1.	OE1.1	ET311	Embedded System	Embedded System Programming	3	2	4
2.	OE1.2	ET312	Internet of Things (IoT)	IoT Architecture and Sensors	3	2	4
3.	OE1.3	EX311	Robotics & Automation	Fundamentals of Robotics	3	2	4

SEME	SEMESTER: VI								
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	DOMAIN	TEACHING SCHEW		TEACHING S			
No.	TYPE	CODE	DOMAIN	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT		
1.	OE2.1	ET331	Embedded System	Embedded Processor	3	2	4		
2.	OE2.2	ET332	Internet of Things (IoT)	IoTNetwork & Protocols	3	2	4		
2.	OE2.3	EX331	Robotics & Automation	Kinematics and Dynamics	3	2	4		

Note: L: Lecture, P: Practical

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019	
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Control Systems	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET301	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS				
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

 $\label{eq:pre-require} \textbf{PRE-REQUISITE:} Applied \ \textbf{Mathematics}, \ \textbf{Network} \ \textbf{Analysis} \ \textbf{Techniques}, \ \textbf{Signals} \ \textbf{and} \ \textbf{Systems}$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET301.CEO.1: Learn the mathematical model and transfer function of LTI systems.

ET301.CEO.2: Study time-domain and frequency-domain analysis of LTI systems.

ET301.CEO.3: Understand concept of stability and methods for inferring stability of a systems.

ET301.CEO.4: Study state variable modeling and its analysis for SISO and MIMO systems.

ET301.CEO.5: Understand the concept of motion control using PID.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET301.CO.1: Determine the transfer function of varied systems by different techniques.

ET301.CO.2: Model SISO and MIMO systems using state space techniques.

ET301.CO.3: Analyze the performance of LTI systems using time-domain and frequency domain techniques.

ET301.CO.4: Infer stability of a system by different analytical and graphical methods.

ET301.CO.5: Explain a closed loop motion control system with an application.

UNIT 1Modeling in Frequency Domain8 HOURSIntroduction to Feedback Control System, Types of Control Systems, Modeling of Simeland Mechanization Systems, Biock Diagram Algebra, Signal Flow Graph.Electrical Addeting of Simeland Mechanization Systems, Signal Flow Graph.UNIT 2Modeling in Time Domain8 HOURSState-spaceFergesentations, Controllability and Observability.8 HOURSUNIT 3Time Domain Analysis8 HOURSTime-domainSolution of state equations, Controllability and Observability.8 HOURSUNIT 4Frequency Controllability and Observability.8 HOURSUNIT 5Frequency controllability and Observability Characteristic-equation and trequency response, Forequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency domain specifications.8 HOURSUNIT 5Motion Control polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion.8 HOURSConcept, Bock Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis distributions: algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study.ServomotorsFRACTELEFRACTELEPRACTELEPRACTELEPRACTELEPRACTELEPRACTELE INO.01Preformation Colspan="4">Quint ServemonPreformation control, Principle, Modeling and AnalysisSetup: ServemonSetup: Setup: Set	THEORY	COURSE C	ONTENT					
Introduction to Feedback Control System, Types of Control Systems, Modeling of Sim-J Electrical and Mechanical Systems, Block Diagram Algebra, Signal Flow Graph. UNIT 2 Modeling in Time Domain 8 HOURS State-space representations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Transfer function from state model, Solution of state equations, Controllability and Observability. 8 HOURS UNIT 3 Time Domain Analysis 8 HOURS Time-domain analysis, Second-order systems, Stability Characteristic-equation and rost, Routh- Hurwitz criteria, Root Locus technique. 8 HOURS UNIT 4 Frequency Domain Analysis 8 HOURS Concept of frequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency domain specifications, Bode plot, Polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion. 8 HOURS UNIT 5 Motion Control 8 HOURS Concept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomo- tors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study. Servomo- tors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study. PRACTICAL NO.01 2 HOURS Analysis of a Systems. 2 HOURS Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems. 2 HOURS	UNIT 1	Modeling in Frequency Domain 8 HOURS						
UNIT 2Modeling in Time Domain8 HOURSState-spacerepresentations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Transfer function from state model, Solution of state equations, Controllability and Observability.8 HOURSUNIT 3Time Domain Analysis8 HOURSTime-domain analysis, Second-order systems, Stability Characteristic-equation and roots, Routh- Hurwitz criteria, Root Locus technique.8 HOURSUNIT 4Frequency Domain Analysis8 HOURSConcept of frequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency domain specifications, Bode plot, Polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion.8 HOURSUNIT 5Motion Control8 HOURSConcept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study.9 HOURSPRACTICAL NO.012 HOURSAnalysis of a Systems.2 HOURSPerformance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems.2 HOURS	Introductio and Mecha	Introduction to Feedback Control System, Types of Control Systems, Modeling of Simple Electrical and Mechanical Systems, Block Diagram Algebra, Signal Flow Graph.						
State-space representations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Transfer function from state model, Solution of state equations, Controllability and Observability. 8 HOURS UNIT 3 Time Domain Analysis 8 HOURS Time-domain analysis, Second-order systems, Stability Characteristic-equation and roots, Routh- Hurwitz criteria, Root Locus technique. 8 HOURS UNIT 4 Frequency Domain Analysis 8 HOURS Concept of frequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency domain specifications, Bode plot, Polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion. 8 HOURS UNIT 5 Motion Control 8 HOURS Concept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study. 2 HOURS PRACTICAL NO.01 2 HOURS Analysis of a Systems. 2 HOURS Preformance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems. 2 HOURS	UNIT 2	Modeling in	Time Domain	8 HOURS				
UNIT 3Time Domain Analysis8 HOURSTime-domain analysis, Second-order systems, Stability Characteristic-equation and roots, Routh- Hurwitz criteria, Root Locus technique.8 HOURSUNIT 4Frequency Domain Analysis8 HOURSConcept of frequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency and plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion.8 HOURSUNIT 5Motion Control8 HOURSConcept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study.8 HOURSPRACTICAL NO.01PRACTICAL NO.012 HOURSAnalysis of Systems.2 HOURSPerformance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems.2 HOURS	State-space Solution of	e representation state equations	s, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Transfer function from s, Controllability and Observability.	state model,				
Time-domain analysis, Second-order systems, Stability Characteristic-equation and roots, Routh-Hurwitz criteria, Root Locus technique. NIII to a stability Characteristic-equation and roots, Routh-Hurwitz criteria, Root Locus technique. UNIT 4 Frequency Domain Analysis 8 HOURS Concept of frequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency domain specifications, Bode plot, Polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion. 8 HOURS UNIT 5 Motion Control 8 HOURS Concept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study. Servomotors PRACTICAL 2 HOURS Analysis of a Systems. 2 HOURS PRACTICAL NO.02 2 HOURS	UNIT 3	Time Domai	n Analysis	8 HOURS				
UNIT 4Frequency Domain Analysis8 HOURSConcept of frequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency domain specifications, Bode plot, Polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion.8 HOURSUNIT 5Motion Control8 HOURSConcept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study.8 HOURSPRACTICAL NO.01PRACTICAL NO.02PRACTICAL NO.02PRACTICAL NO.02Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems.	Time-doma Hurwitz cri	in analysis, Se teria, Root Loc	econd-order systems, Stability Characteristic-equation and recus technique.	pots, Routh-				
Concept of frequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency domain specifications, Bode plot, Polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion. 8 HOURS UNIT 5 Motion Control 8 HOURS Concept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study. Servomotors PRACTICAL 2 HOURS Analysis of a Systems. 2 HOURS PRACTICAL NO.02 2 HOURS	UNIT 4	Frequency D	Oomain Analysis	8 HOURS				
UNIT 5Motion Control8 HOURSConcept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study.ServomotorsPRACTICALPRACTICAL NO.012 HOURSAnalysis of a Systems.2 HOURSPRACTICAL NO.022 HOURSPerformance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems.2 HOURS	Concept of specification	frequency resp ns, Bode plot, I	onse, Correlation between time and frequency response, Freque Polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion.	ency domain				
Concept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study. PRACTICAL PRACTICAL NO.01 2 HOURS Analysis of a Systems. PRACTICAL NO.02 2 HOURS Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems.	UNIT 5	Motion Con	trol	8 HOURS				
PRACTICAL 2 HOURS PRACTICAL NO.01 2 HOURS Analysis of a Systems. 2 HOURS PRACTICAL NO.02 2 HOURS Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems. 2 HOURS	Concept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomo- tors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study.							
PRACTICAL NO.01 2 HOURS Analysis of a Systems. 2 HOURS PRACTICAL NO.02 2 HOURS Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems. 2 HOURS	PRACTI	CAL						
Analysis of a Systems. 2 HOURS PRACTICAL NO.02 2 HOURS Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems. 2	PRACTI	CAL NO 01		2 HOURS				
PRACTICAL NO.02 2 HOURS Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems.	Analysis of	a Systems.		2 110 0105				
Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems.	PRACTI	CAL NO.02		2 HOURS				
	Performance	Performance Analysis of Closed Loop Systems.						

PRACTICAL NO.03

Time Domain Analysis using Root Locus.

PRACTICAL NO.04

Frequency Response Analysis.

Compensator Design.

PRACTICAL NO.05

2 HOURS

2 HOURS

2 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS			
PID control of a System.					
PRACTICAL NO.07		6 HOURS			

System Identification and Analysis of a DC Motor.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Katsuhiko Ogata, Modern Control Engineering, 5 th edition, PHI, 2010, ISBN: 978-0136156734.
- Benjamin C. Kuo and Farid Golnaraghi, Automatic Control Systems, 8 th edition, Wiley-India, 2009, ISBN: 978-8126513710.
- 3. Norman S. Nise, Control Systems Engineering, Wiley India Edition, 2018, ISBN: 978-8126571833.

- 1. R. C. Dorf and R. H. Bishop, Modern Control Systems, 11 th Edition, Pearson, 2009, ISBN: 978-0132067102.
- 2. William S. Levine (Ed), The Control Handbook, Vol. I, CRC-IEEE Press, 1999, ISBN: 978-1420073669.
- Slobodan N. Vukosavic, Digital Control of Electrical Drives, Springer, 2007, ISBN: 978-0387259857.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019		
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Analog Communication		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET302		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Applied Mathematics I, Applied Mathematics II, Signals and Systems

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET302.CEO.1: Illustrate fundamental concepts required for communication.

ET302.CEO.2: Analyse amplitude, angle modulation techniques, their types, mathematical analysis and representation.

ET302.CEO.3: Study random variables and random, stochastic processes.

ET302.CEO.4: Explain analog communication receivers, their types & characteristics.

ET302.CEO.5: Study noise performance of different analog modulation techniques.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET302.CO.1: Inspect a basic flow and essential metrics in the process communication.

ET302.CO.2: Examine different amplitude, angle modulation techniques.

ET302.CO.3: Explain various transmitter and receiver circuits.

ET302.CO.4: Analyze random processes and random variables.

ET302.CO.5: Measure the noise performance of different analog modulation techniques.

UNIT 1 **Electronic Communication** 6 HOURS digital transmission, Modulation, Need of modulation, demodulation. **Amplitude Modulation Techniques** 7 HOURS 6 HOURS UNIT 3 **Angle Modulation Techniques** Principles of Angle Modulation, Frequency modulation, Frequency deviation and modulation index, bandwidth of Angle modulated signal, Spectrum analysis of FM wave, Narrow band and Wideband FM, Generation & detection, Relationship between FM & PM, Self-Study: Comparison of AM, FM & PM.

UNIT 4	Analog Signal Transmitter & Receiver Systems	7 HOURS
$\mathbf{UNII} 4$	Analog Signal Transmitter & Receiver Systems	1 HOURS

AM transmitters, Receiver parameters, AM receivers, Double conversion AM receivers, Linear integrated circuit AM receiver, FM receivers, FM stereo broadcasting, Two way FM radio communication.

UNIT 5 **Random Variables & Stochastic Processes**

Concept of Random variables, Joint & Conditional probability, Statistical independence, Bayes Theorem, Probability distribution functions & Probability density functions, Central limit theorem. Introduction to Random Processes, Statistical averages, Power spectral densities, Stationarity,

UNIT 6 Noise Calculations in Analog Systems

Classification and sources of noise, Noise parameters, Power Spectral density of noise, Noise calculations in AM, FM, PM. Pre emphasis & De-emphasis circuits.

8 HOURS

6 HOURS

Electromagnetic spectrum, Block Diagram representation of a generalized communication system, Communication resources, modes. Signal transmission: baseband & pass band signals, analog &

UNIT 2

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

Types of Analog Modulations, Principles of Amplitude Modulation, Current & power relations, Generation & detections, Self-Study: VSB modulation, VSB generation & detection, Comparison of different AM techniques.

Ergodicity.

PRACTICAL: Perform following experiments using MATLAB / Hardware experiments							
PRACTICAL NO.01	Sampling	2 HOURS					
Study of natural and flat t	Study of natural and flat top sampling.						
PRACTICAL NO.02	AM Modulator and Demodulator	2 HOURS					
Study of AM modulator a	nd demodulator.						
PRACTICAL NO.03	DSB SC Modulator	2 HOURS					
Study of double side band	suppressed carrier modulation technique.						
PRACTICAL NO.04	SSB SC Modulator	2 HOURS					
Study of single side band s	suppressed carrier modulation technique						
PRACTICAL NO.05	Frequency Modulation	2 HOURS					
Study of frequency modula	ation and demodulation circuit						
PRACTICAL NO.06	AM transmitter	2 HOURS					
Study of AM transmitter							
PRACTICAL NO.07	Design of Mixer	4 HOURS					
Design a circuit of mixer u	using Simulink / Multisim						
PRACTICAL NO.08	Pre emphasis and De emphasis	4 HOURS					
Design a pre-emphasis and de-emphasis circuit using MATLAB / Multisim							
PRACTICAL NO.09	Modulation Circuitry	4 HOURS					
Design any of the above modulation techniques in MATLAB / Multisim or (Write a program to build the modulation circuit)							

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Wayne Tomasi, "Electronic Communications Systems: Fundamentals through Advanced", Pearson Always Learning 5th edition , ISBN: 987-8131719534
- 2. Simon Haykin, "Communication System", 4th Edition, Wiley publications, ISBN 0471178691
- 3. A. Bruce Carlson, Paul B. Crilly, Communication Systems, McGraw-Hill, 5th Edition, ISBN: 978-0073380407

- John G. Prokis, MasoudSalehi, "Communication Systems Engineering", Pearson Always learning, 2nd edition ISBN-13: 9787040169058
- 2. T. L. Singal, "Analog & Digital Communications", Tata McGraw hill education, latest Edition, ISBN: 9780071072694.
- 3. Dennis Roddy & Coolen, "Electronic Communication", Prentice Hall, 4th Edition, ISBN: 9780835915984.
- 4. George Kennedy, "Electronic Communication Systems", McGraw-Hill, 5th Edition, ISBN: 9780028005928.
- 5. B. P. Lathi, "Modern Digital & Analog Communication Systems", Oxford university press, 4th edition, ISBN: 9780198073802.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019		
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Microcontroller and Applications		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET303		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL*	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE : Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET303.CEO.1: Get acquainted with the role of microcontroller in embedded system

ET303.CEO.2: Understand architecture and features of typical microcontroller

ET303.CEO.3: Study various hardware and software tools for developing applications

ET303.CEO.4: Learn interfacing of various peripherals with microcontrollers

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET303.CO.1: Compare the features of different families of the microcontrollers

ET303.CO.2: Explain the architecture and features of the 8 bit microcontroller

ET303.CO.3: Perform the interfacing of various peripherals with the microcontroller

ET303.CO.4: Design a microcontroller based applications

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 Overview of Microcontroller

Microcontroller and Embedded Processors, Inside the microcontroller, Pin diagram, Port Structure, Register Bank, Special Function Registers, Concept of reset, Oscillator, Concept of interrupt, Survey of different families of microcontrollers, Instruction Set (Ex. 8051)

UNIT 2 Microcontroller - 8 bit

Selection criteria of the microcontroller, Architecture [Block Diagram and Pin Diagram], Memory organization, Port Structure, Hardware Stack (Ex. PIC18Fxxx)

UNIT 3 Programming

Introduction to assembly language, Concept of Assembler directives, Editor, Linker, Loader, Debugger, Simulator, Emulator, Introduction to Embedded-C, Integrated Development Environment (IDE), Cross compiler, ISP.

UNIT 4 GPIO Interface

Interfacing with LEDs, Push Buttons/switch, Buzzer, Relay, 7-segment display, LCD, Matrix Keypad, Digital sensor interface, Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)/Analog sensor, Digital to Analog Converter (DAC), Stepper motor and DC motor

UNIT 5 On-chip modules Interface

Interface of Timers, UART/USART module, Software and hardware interrupts, External interrupt interface

UNIT 6 Special Feature Interface.

Master Slave Serial Protocol (MSSP) Communication, Capture-Compare-PWM (CCP) module

PRACTICAL (any 8)							
PRACTICAL NO.01	Introduction to Integrated Development Environ- ment	2 HOURS					
Study of Integrated Develo	Study of Integrated Development Environment (IDE)						
PRACTICAL NO.02	GPIO Interface	2 HOURS					
Interfacing of LEDs, buzzer, relay							
PRACTICAL NO.03	LCD Display Interface	2 HOURS					
Interfacing of 16 x2 LCD α	Interfacing of 16 x2 LCD display						

8 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

4 HOURS

6 HOURS

8 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.04	ADC Interface	2 HOURS			
Interfacing of ADC chip/r	nodule				
PRACTICAL NO.05	Timer Interface	2 HOURS			
Generation of delay using	Timer module				
PRACTICAL NO.06	PWM Generation	2 HOURS			
Generation of PWM of du	ity cycle				
PRACTICAL NO.07	Serial Communication	2 HOURS			
Interfacing of UART for s	erial communication				
PRACTICAL NO.08	Sensor Interface	2 HOURS			
Interfacing of analog sense	or and/or digital sensor				
PRACTICAL NO.09	Keypad Interface	2 HOURS			
Interfacing of push button, matrix keypad					
PRACTICAL NO.10	MSSP	2 HOURS			
Interfacing of I2C devices ex. RTC / Interfacing of SPI devices ex. EEPROM					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, RolinMcKinlay and Danny Causey, PIC Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C for PIC18, 1st Edition, Pearson, 2007 (ISBN: 9780131194045)
- 2. Ramesh Gaonkar, Fundamentals of Microcontrollers and Applications in EmbeddedSystems with PIC18 Microcontroller Family, 1st Edition, Thomson and Delmar, 2007 (ISBN: 9781401879143)

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, The 8051 microcontroller & embedded systems 2nd Edition ,PHI
- MykePredko, Programming and Customizing The PIC Microcontroller, 3rd Edition, TMH, 2007 (ISBN: 9780070223509)
- 3. Manuals and Datasheets of PIC Series Microcontroller and Peripherals and 8051
- 4. Application Notes PIC Series Microcontroller

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019		
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Embedded System Programming		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET311		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY			PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

 $\label{eq:pressure} \textbf{PRE-REQUISITE:} Electrical \ \& \ Electronics \ Engineering, \ Computer \ Programming$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET311.CEO.1: Develop comprehensive skills in designing assembler

- ET311.CEO.2: Comprehend the importance of linkers, loaders and software tools in embedded system programming
- ET311.CEO.3: Grasp the embedded system programming concepts and fundamentals of an operating system
- ET311.CEO.4: Implement various process scheduling and synchronization techniques in an operating system

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET311.CO.1: Explore various embedded system software such as compilers, linkers, load and assemblers

- ET311.CO.2: Distinguish the basic linkers, loaders and software tools for program development
- ET311.CO.3: Master various process management concepts including scheduling, synchronization

ET311.CO.4: Utilize the GNU Development tools to build embedded applications in Linux environment

THEORY COURSE CONTENT								
UNIT 1	Programmir	Programming Embedded System 8 HOURS						
Embedded and debugg	Embedded Program for PIC 18F, Role of Infinite loop, Compiling, Linking and locating, downloading and debugging using Flash Magic and IDE tool							
UNIT 2	Introduction	n to 16-bit processor	8 HOURS					
Architectur assembly so	re of 16 bit pro- cheme, Pass str	cessor, Instruction set, Assembler: Assembly language program ucture of assembler	ming, simple					
UNIT 3	Embedded 7	Fool chain 8 Hours	8 HOURS					
Compilers: loaders and	Basic compiler l linkers: basic	s function, Phases of compilation, code optimization techniques, loader functions, its types	interpreters,					
UNIT 4	Fundamenta	ls of Embedded Operating System	8 HOURS					
Overview o Non pre-en	of operating sys	etems, Process Management - Process and threads, Scheduling emptive scheduling, Inter Process Communication Semaphores	algorithms -					
UNIT 5	2 5 Linux Fundamentals 8 HOURS							
Introductic Shell progr	on to Linux, Ba amming, Proce	asic Linux commands and concepts, Basic text editing, Linux sses and threads in Linux, GNU Development tools, gdb, GNU	File System, , makefile					
PRACTI	CAL (any 8)							
PRACTI	CAL NO.01		2 HOURS					
Handling o	f the String and	d File library functions						
PRACTI	CAL NO.02		2 HOURS					
Assembly I	Language Progr	amming (ALP) in 8051 using Assembler ASM51 and Emulator	8051					
PRACTI	CAL NO.03		2 HOURS					
Assembly I	Language Progr	amming (ALP) in 8086 using Microsoft Assembler MASM 6.11						
PRACTI	CAL NO.04	ADC Interface	2 HOURS					
Interactive	Shell Scripting	in Linux with Decision Making and Loop controls						
PRACTI	CAL NO.05		2 HOURS					

PRACTICAL NO.05

C programs in Linux using GNU Compiler Collection (GCC) and Debugging the programs using gdb utility

PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS				
System Calls to handle Processes and files						
PRACTICAL NO.07	Serial Communication	2 HOURS				
Inter-process communication using semaphore						
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS				
Design of Pass-I of Two-pass Assembler for pseudo machine code - 8086. Generate any one table viz.						

TEXT BOOK

- 1. John J. Donovan, Systems Programming, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2010, ISBN: 9780074604823
- 2. Michael Barr and Anthony M, Programming Embedded Systems with C & GNU Development Tools, 2nd Edition, Oreilly, 2006, ISBN: 9788184042627

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts, 8th Edition, Wiley, 2009, ISBN: 9788126520510
- 2. A. S. Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, 3rd Edition, PHI, 2009, ISBN: 9788120339040
- 3. Alfred Aho, Ravi Sethi & Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers Principles, techniques and tools, Pearson education, ISBN: 0-321-48681-1
- 4. Leland L. Beck, System Software, Pearson Editions, ISBN: 9788177585551

Mnemonics, Symbol, Literal, Pool. Implementation of scheduling algorithm

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019	
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	IoT Architecture and Sensors	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET312	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE : Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET312.CEO.1: Understand the fundamentals of Internet of Things.

ET312.CEO.2: Make use of devices, gateways and data management in IoT.

ET312.CEO.3: Explain IoT reference model and its architecture.

ET312.CEO.4: Identify sensors, actuators for IoT Application.

ET312.CEO.5: Explain basic need of security and privacy in IoT.

ET312.CEO.6: Analyze real world IoT design constraints in IoT Application.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET312.CO.1: Explain the fundamentals IoT Mechanisms.

ET312.CO.2: Analyze data and knowledge management in IoT technology.

ET312.CO.3: Explain IoT reference model and its architecture.

ET312.CO.4: Develop IoT applications using sensors, actuators and Network devices.

ET312.CO.5: Explain the needs of security and privacy in IoT.

ET312.CO.6: Analyze IoT platform design methodology and its design constraints.

PRACTICAL NO.01	Introduction to IoT Programming
Introduction to C program : for, while & do while, Fu	uming: Data Types, Conditional Statements: if & else if unction : Call by Value.
PRACTICAL NO.02	Interfacing of Sensors and actuators with ESI and Bluetooth module
Sensor : DHT 11/22, LM DC, LCD & Seven Segmer	35, Ultrasonic sensor/ IR sensor, Pressure sensor, Mo at Display .

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 Introduction to Internet of Things

Introduction : Definition and Characteristics of IoT, History and Evolution of IoT, Physical and logical Design of IoT, Fundamental IoT Mechanisms and IoT enabled Technologies, IoT Levels and Templates, Domain Specific Applications of IoTs.

UNIT 2 IoT and M2M

Introduction to M2M, Difference between IoT and M2M, M2M and IoT Technology Fundamentals: Devices and gateways, Local and wide area networking, Data management, Business processes in IoT, Everything as a service (XaaS), M2M and IoT analytic, Knowledge management.

UNIT 3 **IoT Architecture**

Architecture reference model: Introduction, Reference model and architecture, IoT Reference model, M2M to IoT-an architectural overview: Building architecture, Main design principles and needed capabilities, State of the art, Standards considerations.

UNIT 4 **Sensors and Actuators**

Sensors & Transducers: Introduction to Sensors, Classification, Different Types, Properties and Working Principles of Sensors, Introduction to Actuators and its Types.

UNIT 5 Security, Privacy and Governance in IoT

Elements of Internet of Things security, Privacy In IoT Networks : Secure Data Aggregation, Privacy In Beacons, Overview on Governance in IoT

UNIT 6 **IOT** Platform Design Methodology 6 HOURS

Introduction to IoT Platform Design Methodology and Case Studies Illustrating IoT Design: Home Automation and Smart City.

PRACTICAL 6 HOURS

f, Iterative statements

PRACTICAL NO.02	Interfacing of Sensors and actuators with ESP 8266	4 HOURS
	and Bluetooth module	

otor : Servo, Stepper,

8 HOURS

7 HOURS

7 HOURS

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.03	IoT System- Logical Design using Python	6 HOURS				
Python Data Types, Data Structures, Control Flow and Function and Introduction of basic Linux commands and Python Installation.						
PRACTICAL NO.04 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints						
Interfacing of Sensors and	Interfacing of Sensors and actuators with raspberry pi.					
PRACTICAL NO.05	Presentation	2 HOURS				
Present the build application in a team.						

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things, A Hands -on Approach, 1 st edition, University Press, 2015, ISBN: 978-81-7371- 954-7
- Jan Holler, VlasiosTsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, StamatisKarnouskos, Stefan Avesand & David Boyle, From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things, Elsevier, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-12-407684-6

- 1. Daniel Minoli, Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6 : The Evolving World of M2M Communications, Willy Publication, ISBN: 978-1-118-47347-4.
- 2. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, Designing the Internet of Things, Wiley, 2014, ISBN: 978-1-118-43062-0.
- 3. Parikshit N. Mahalle & Poonam N. Railkar, Identity Management for Internet of Things, River Publishers, ISBN: 978-87-93102-90-3.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, Internet of Things Principles and Paradigm, Elsevier, 2016, ISBN: 978-0-12-805395-9.
- 5. H. S. Kalsi, Electronic Instrumentation, 3 rd edition, Mcgraw Higher Ed, 2010, ISBN: 9780070702066.
- Ramon Pallas-Areny, John G. Webster , Sensors and Signal Conditioning, 2 nd edition, Wiley, 2012, ISBN: 9780470054574.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019			
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Fundamental of Robotics			
	COURSE CODE	EX311			
	COURSE CREDITS	4			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	-	50	150

PRE-REQUISITE: EX101: Electrical and Electronics Engineering, IT101: Computer Programming, ME103: Design Thinking

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX311.CEO.1: To understand the basics of robotics and classification.

EX311.CEO.2: To describe different types of sensors.

EX311.CEO.3: To study and analyze different transmission system used in robot.

EX311.CEO.4: To illustrate use of virtual instrumentation.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX311.CO.1: Memorize history, concepts and key components of robotics technology.

EX311.CO.2: Summarize classification, kinematics, sensors and actuators of industrial robots.

EX311.CO.3: Analyze various issues in designing of manipulator, end effectors.

EX311.CO.4: Design and implement algorithm in LabVIEW for navigating machine.

THEORY	COURSE C	ONTENT					
UNIT 1	1 Introduction 6 HG						
Introduction tion, by Co automation	on, History, Spe oordinate system a versus Robotic	cifications of Robots, Usage Of Robots, Classifications of robots, a, By Actuation system, By Programming Method ,Work envelopment technology .	s by Applica- ope, Flexible				
UNIT 2	Sensors and	Actuators	6 HOURS				
Sensor clas hydraulic, o	sification, Inter electric , servon	nal Sensors, External Sensors, Sensor Selections. , Actuators notor stepper motor, Selection of motors.	, Pneumatic,				
UNIT 3	Power Trans	mission System	6 HOURS				
Mechanical Rotary mo	transmission in tion conversion,	nethod - Gear transmission, Belt drives, cables, Roller chain Rotary to Linear motion conversion, Rack and Pinion drives,	s, Rotary to Applications.				
UNIT 4	Manipulator	s	6 HOURS				
Construction neous trans	on of Manipulat sformation mat	cors, Manipulator Kinematics , translation and rotational matrix , Electronic and Pneumatic manipulators.	ix , Homoge-				
UNIT 5	Robot End	Effectors	6 HOURS				
Classification vacuum ma passive grip	on of End effect agnetic grippers opers.	tors , Tools as end effectors. Drive system for grippers Mechar , Hooks and scoops,Gripper force analysis and gripper design	ical adhesive . Active and				
UNIT 6	Virtual Inst	rumentation	6 HOURS				
Historical p techniques,	perspectives, ad graphical prog	vantages, block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrume ramming in data flow, comparison with conventional programm	ent, data flow ning.				
PRACTI	CAL						
PRACTI	CAL NO.01		4 HOURS				
Study of di	ifferent types of	robots and component requirement analysis of particular robo	t.				
PRACTI	CAL NO.02		4 HOURS				
Study of di	ifferent types of	sensors using Electronics trainer kit.					
PRACTI	CAL NO.03		4 HOURS				
Design and	selection of tra	insmission system required for particular mechanism.					
PRACTI	CAL NO.04		4 HOURS				
Study of P	neumatic , hydr	caulic , electric actuators using mechatronics trainer kit.					

PRACTICAL NO.05		4 HOURS				
Design and simulate actuator to pick and place objects of different shape.						
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS				
Design and simulate DAS	using LabView.					
PRACTICAL NO.07		10 HOURS				
Capstone Project - Building a Robotic System.						

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Mikell P. Groover , Industrial Robots Technology , Programming and applications , McGraw Hill , New York , 2014 , ISBN :978-0070249899
- 2. Deb S. R. and Deb S, Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2010. ISBN :978-0070077911
- 3. John J.Craig , Introduction to Robotics, Pearson, 2009 , 2nd edition , ISBN : 978-0201543612

- 1. S.K.Saha,Introduction to robotics, Tata-McGraw-Hill Publication,ISBN: 978-0070140011
- 2. Richard Klafter, Robotic Engineering: An Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-8121926164.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019	
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Project Management	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	HP301	
	COURSE CREDITS	2	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	2	15	25	10	NIL	25	75

PRE-REQUISITE : NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP301.CEO.1: To introduce the basic concept and scope of Project Management.

HP301.CEO.2: To teach the theory of project Initiation and its analysis with project vision.

HP301.CEO.3: To introduce the concept of risk analysis and different types of tools used in project planning.

HP301.CEO.4: To guide learners monitoring and controlling project progress.

HP301.CEO.5: To introduce the concept of System dynamics, project audit and reviews.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP301.CO.1: Explain the concept of project management.

HP301.CO.2: Develop an ability to analyze scope, objective and vision of project initiation.

HP301.CO.3: Able to analyze risk and different tools of project planning.

HP301.CO.4: Develop an ability to measure progress of project by monitoring and controlling

HP301.CO.5: Identify the problems associated with project and reviewing the same.

THEORY								
UNIT 1	NIT 1 Introduction Project Management 5 HOURS							
Meaning of project ma (Functional feasibility,	f Project Mana anagement pro- l, matrix, proje Product life cyc	agement, Classifications of projects, The Triple Constraint, T cess framework, Standard project team roles and project ectised), System approach, Systems development, System anal- cle, Project appraisal, Project contracting, The phases of SDLC	The PMBOK organisation ysis, Project					
UNIT 2	Project Initi	iation	5 HOURS					
Determinin financial ar benefits an	g the project b nalysis evaluati alysis, defining	ousiness reason, creating a project charter (market and technic on of project proposals, risk analysis, sensitivity analysis and scope and objectives, define a project vision.	cal analysis), d social cost					
UNIT 3	Project Plar	ning	6 HOURS					
Planning f breakdown Identifying	undamentals, i structure, and and analyzing	dentifying the project team responsibilities, project master other tools of project planning, estimating the efforts and dura risks, PERT,CPM,GERT,SLAM,DPM and resource allocation.	plan, work tion of tasks,					
UNIT 4	Project mon	itoring and controlling	4 HOURS					
Executing external pr	he project on t oject control, co	ime, Measuring project progress, Identifying corrective actions ontrol process, variance limit, issues in project control.	s, Internal &					
UNIT 5	Project Lear	rning	4 HOURS					
System dyr	namics, Project	audit, Change management, Project reviews and reporting.						
PRACTI	CALS							
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	SDLC	2 HOURS					
Preparing for managing and developing a perfect model of SDLC for a particular given problem.								
PRACTI	CAL NO.02	PERT and CPM	2 HOURS					
Planning a project under PERT and CPM charts								
PRACTI	CAL NO.03	GERT and SLAM	2 HOURS					
Planning a	project under (GERT and SLAM charts						
PRACTI	CAL NO.04	DPM	2 HOURS					

Solving practical problems under DPM

PRACTICAL NO.05	Variance Limit	2 HOURS					
Project monitoring under variance and controlling according to the given situations.							
PRACTICAL NO.06 System Dynamics 2							
Understanding System dynamics by solving case studies							
PRACTICAL NO.07	Change Management	2 HOURS					
Solving case studies for learning how change management works.							
PRACTICAL NO.08	Project Reviewing	2 HOURS					

Solving many practical problems by reviewing projects as well as some case studies.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. James P. Clements and Gido, Effective Project Management Cengage India 5th Edition , ISBN: 9781111824051
- 2. John Nicholas, Project Management for Business and Technology: Principles and Practice, PHI-Eastern economy 3rd Edition, ISBN: 0-7506-7824-0
- 3. Juana Clark Craig, Project Management Lite, 2nd Edition, ISBN-13: 9781478129226
- 4. Harold R. Kerzner, Project Management, 11th Edition, ISBN: 978-1-118-48322-0

- 1. Erik Larson and Clifford Gray, Project Management: The Managerial Process, McGraw Hill ISBN-10: 0-07-340334-2
- 2. Enzo Frigneti, The Practice of Project Management, KOGAN PAGE INDIA PRIVATE LIM-ITED, ISBN: 9788175545397
- 3. Geogary M. Horine, Project Management, QUE 4th Edition, ISBN: 9780134653914
- 4. Cynthia Stackpole Snyder, A User manual to The PMBOK Guide, ISBN: 9781118546604
- 5. Brown, James T., The Handbook of Program Management: How to Facilitate Project Success with Optimal Program Management, Second Edition. The McGraw-Hill Companies, 2014, ISBN 978-0071837859
- Frame, J. Davidson, Managing Projects in Organizations: How to Make the Best Use of Time, Techniques, and People, 3rd edition, Jossey-Bass, 2003, ISBN 0-787-96831-5
- Kerzner, Harold, ProjectManagement: Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling, 10th edition, Wiley, 2009, ISBN 0-470-27870-6
- Meredith, R. Jack and Mantel, Jr., Samuel J., Project Management: A Managerial Approach, 7th edition, Wiley, 2008, ISBN 0-470-22621-8
- Stackpole, Cynthia Snyder, A Project Manager's Book of Forms: A Companion to the PMBOK Guide, Wiley, 2009, ISBN 978-0470389843
- Weiss, Joseph and Wysocki, Robert, Five-phase Project Management: A Practical Planning And Implementation Guide, Basic Books, 1992, ISBN 0-201-56316-9

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019		
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Basic Entrepreneurship		
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	HP303		
	COURSE CREDITS	1		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	CA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
-	2	-	-	25	-	25	50

PRE-REQUISITE : WF Orientation Course

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP303.CEO.1: To understand the fit between you and your entrepreneurial ambitions

HP303.CEO.2: To find a problem worthsolving

HP303.CEO.3: To identify yourcustomers

HP303.CEO.4: To develop a solution for your customers' problems and problemsolution

HP303.CEO.5: To build and demonstrate anMVP

HP303.CEO.6: To structure a business model around the problem, customer, and solution and present your Business ModelCanvas.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP303.CO.1: Why entrepreneurship requires

HP303.CO.2: Outline the Problems Worth Solving by using various techniques like DT, JTBD

HP303.CO.3: Identify the Customer Segments and Early Adopters

HP303.CO.4: Develop the solution demo for identify problem.

HP303.CO.5: Create Business Model Canvas and Minimum Viable Product

PRACTICALS:

PRACTICAL NO.01 **GET STARTED - Discover Yourself**

Find your flow, Effectuation, Case Study: Tristan Walker: The extroverted introvert, Identify your entrepreneurial style.

PRACTICAL NO.02 IDEA/PROBLEM - Identify Problems Worth Solv-4 HOURS ing

What is a business opportunity and how to identify it. Find problems around you that are worth solving. Methods for finding and understanding problems - (Observation, Questioning, DT, Jobs to be done (JTBD) How to run problem interviews to understand the customer's worldview Introduction to Design Thinking - Process and Examples Generate ideas that are potential solutions to the problem identified - DISRUPT GOOTB: Run problem interviews with prospects Class Presentation: Present the problem you "love" Form teams

PRACTICAL NO.03 CUSTOMER

Identify Your Customer Segments and Early Adopters The difference between a consumer and a customer (decision maker); Market Types, Segmentation and Targeting, Defining the personas; Understanding Early Adopters and Customer Adoption Patterns. Identify the innovators and early adopters for your startup.Craft Your Value Proposition Come up with creative solutions for the identified problems Deep dive into Gains, Pains and Jobs-To-Be-Done (using Value Proposition Canvas, or VPC) Identify the UVP of your solution using the Value Proposition section of the VPC Outcome-Driven InnovationClass Presentation: Communicating the Value Proposition-1 min Customer Pitch

PRACTICAL NO.04 BUSINESS MODEL

Get Started with Lean Canvas Basics of Lean Approach and Canvas; Types of Business Models (b2b; b2c)

PRACTICAL NO.05 VALIDATION

Develop the Solution Demo Build solution (mockups) demo, How to run solution interviews, GOOTB: Run Solution interviews. Does your solution solve the problem for your customers: The problemsolution test. Sizing the Opportunity Differences between a Startup venture and a small business; Industry Analysis Understanding what is Competition and it's role, Analyze competition Case study: Blue Ocean Strategy Building an MVP Identify an MVP and build it - I; Document and validate your assumptions Build-Measure-Learn feedback loop and the MVP/Javelin Board How to do MVP Interviews GOOTB: Run MVP interviews Is there a market for your product – The product-market fit test Class Presentation: Present your MVP

PRACTICAL NO.06 MONEY

Revenue Streams Basics of how companies make money. Understand income, costs, gross and net margins. Identify primary and secondary revenue streams. Pricing and Costs Value, price, and costs; Different pricing strategies. Understand product costs and operations costs; Basics of unit costing Financing Your New Venture How to finance business ideas, Various sources of funds available to an entrepreneur and pros and cons of each, What investors expect from you, Practice Pitching to Investors and Corporates.

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

4 HOURS

5 HOURS

9 HOURS

6 HOURS

2 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.07	TEAM	2 HOURS

Team Building Shared Leadership Role of a good team in a venture's success; What to look for in a team; How do you ensure there is a good fit? Defining clear roles and responsibilities. How to pitch to candidates to join your startup Explore collaboration tools and techniques - Brainstorming, Mind mapping, Kanban Board, #Slack.

PRACTICAL NO.08 MARKETING & SALES 2 HOU

Positioning Understand the difference between product and brand and the link between them. Define the positioning statement for your product/service and how it should translate into what your customers should see about that brand in the marketplace. Channels & Strategy Building Digital Presence and leveraging Social media, Creating your company profile page, Measuring the effectiveness of selected channels, Budgeting and planning. Sales Planning Understanding why customers buy and how buying decisions are made; Listening. Sales planning, setting targets. Unique Sales Proposition (USP); Art of the sales pitch (focus on customers needs, not on product features) Follow-up and closing a sale; Asking for the sale.

PRACTICAL NO.09 SUPPORT

Planning & Tracking Importance of project management to launch and track progress Understanding time management, workflow, and delegation of tasks Business Regulation Basics of business regulations of starting and operating a business; Importance of being compliant and keeping proper documentation How to find help to get started

PRACTICAL NO.10	Capstone Project:	Present Y	our 1	BMC	(Optional -	-	2 HOURS
	and MVP)						

BMC: Business Model Canvas. / MVP: Minimum Viable Product.

2 HOURS

REFERENCES

- 1. Read Forbes article and do Group Discussion https://www.forbes.com/sites/chrismyers/2015/12/16/find-your-flow-and-success-will-follow/
- $2. \ https://necrophone.com/2014/01/20/effectuation-the-best-theory-of-entrepreneurship-you-actually-follow-whether-youve-heard-of-it-or-not/$
- 3. Use your self awareness to find out what motivates and drives Entrepreneurial activity Ted Talk "What is your Entrepreneurial style - EntrepreneurKnow
- 4. Prof. Clay Christensen "IdentifyingCustomerNeeds" https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yVCZ-7xSsCw
- 5. Understand the customer problem by GOOTB":by GOOTB":https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=sEENIZgscDw
- 6. https://www.forbes.com/sites/danschawbel/2013/12/17/geoffrey-moore-why-crossing-the-chasm-is-still-relevant
- 7. Value Proposition: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jZN6CUieuOQ&list=PLw540Wq5kay 866m6A6xI7KOwEAh7is4m
- 8. Value Proposition & Customer Need:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6FnG8pJL8yM& index=3&list=PLw540Wq5kay866m6A6xI7KOwEAh7is4m
- 9. https://strategyn.com/turn-customer-input-into-innovation/ CASE STUDIES in ODI: https://jobs-to- be-done.com/tagged/case-study
- 10. TheLeanBMC https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FjBe7UO1hc
- 11. Ash Maurya -Capture your BMC in $20\,$
- $12.\ minuteshttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7o8uYdUaFR4\&t=462s$
- 13. Ash Maurya How to Prioritize Risks on Your BusinessModel https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=01z7EPXS42k
- 14. https://pt.slideshare.net/bmorelean/dan-lemberg-lean-pitch
- 15. https://startups.fb.com/en-in/categories/development/
- 16. Designing Experiments: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WiMZWCg1Hu8&t=111s
- 17. Customer Development Process:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lLEebbiYIkI
- 18. Beating the Competition: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=46uP6vOj5G0
- 19. Q&A with Garr :https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SmJjjOrusyI
- 20. Basic Accounting Lingo for Entrepreneurs: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y7Pm1jEEKE
- 21. Vinod Khosla : How Leaders can BUILDhttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bRCoBgCn1Q
- 22. Vinod Khosla: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VIrNLzTs9cw
- 23. How to Pitch the way VC's think, so you can convince co-founders : https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fTgU7THoKCw
- 24. Tony Buzan:http://www.tonybuzan.com/about/mind-mapping/
- 25. Google : Think branding:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1l2CUjkg0ug
- 26. The Battle for your mind using Positioning:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jQrY8xRx-0 Design rules-https://www.igorinternational.com/, Web design course:https://www.coursera.org/specializations/web-designStrikingly Free : https://www.strikingly.com/online-resume/linkedin
- $27. \ https://certification.hubspot.com/inbound-sales-certification-course$
- 28. https://www.udemy.com/courses/business/sales/
- $29. \ https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/2017/5/17/sales-budget-sales-budget-example/2017/5/17/sales-budget-sales-budget-example/2017/5/17/sales-budget-sales-budget-example/2017/5/17/sales-budget-sales-budget-sales-budget-example/2017/5/17/sales-budget-sale$

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019		
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Graphical Programming Lab		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET304		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	2		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	75	75

PRE-REQUISITE: IT101: Computer Programming, ET206: Prototyping

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET304.CEO.1: Understand the concept of virtual instrumentation and graphical programming

ET304.CEO.2: Explore the computing tool of LabVIEW for development of basic algorithms

ET304.CEO.3: Learn how to develop basic applications in the LabVIEW graphical programming Environment

ET304.CEO.4: Develop the skill set in industry relevant platform of LabVIEW

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET304.CO.1: Build, simulate and solve diverse problems using LabVIEW

ET304.CO.2: Make a use of the programming structures and data types that exist in LabVIEW

ET304.CO.3: Create user interface with charts, graph and buttons

ET304.CO.4: Make a use of LABVIEW to create data acquisition, analysis and display operations

ET304.CO.5: Construct remote instruments which can run independent of operating system

PRACTICAL							
PRACTICAL NO.01	LabVIEW and Automation	4 HOURS					
• The origin of NI-LabVIEW							
• Dataflow and Graph	ical Programming Language						
• NI Example Finder							
• Assignment 1.1							
PRACTICAL NO.02	LabVIEW under the Hood	4 HOURS					
• The LabVIEW Envi tors	ronment Front Panels, Block Diagram, Projects, SubVIs, Icon	and Connec-					
• Assignment 2.1 - Ge	tting Started The first LabVIEW Program (General)						
• Alignment grid, Pull	-Down Menus, Floating Palettes						
• Placing Items on Fre	ont Panel and Block Diagram						
• Labeling, Changing	font, style, size and color of text						
• Assignment 2.2 - Ma	aster the Basic LabVIEW Skills (Front Panel and Block Diagra	m Basics)					
PRACTICAL NO.03	Controlling Program Flow	4 HOURS					
• Looping (For, While	, Shift Registers, Uninitialized Shift Registers)						
• Assignment 3.1 - Co	unting the loops						
• Assignment 3.2 - Shi	ift Register - Example						
• While Loop + Case	Structure Combination						
• Assignment 3.3 - Eq	uations/Calculator						
PRACTICAL NO.04	LabVIEW Data Types	4 HOURS					
• Numeric Types, Stri	ngs, Arrays						
• Clusters							
• Data type conversion							
• Assignment 4.1							
• Assignment 4.2							
• Assignment 4.3	• Assignment 4.3						
PRACTICAL NO.05 LabVIEW Charts 4 HOU							
--	--------------------------------------	---------	--	--	--	--	
 Waveform Charts Chart update modes, single and multiple plot charts Clearing charts 							
• Stacked and Overlai	d Plots						
• Assignment 5.1							
• Assignment 5.1							
PRACTICAL NO.06	LabVIEW Graphs	2 HOURS					
• Single and Multiple	Plot Waveform Graphs						
• XY Graph							
• Using Graph Palette							
• Assignment 6.1							
PRACTICAL NO.07	Exploring String	4 HOURS					
• Using String Function	ons						
• Parsing Functions							
• Assignment 7.1 - Str	ring Construction						
• Assignment 7.2 - Mo	ore String Parsing						
PRACTICAL NO.08	File I/O	2 HOURS					
• How they work							
• Express Writing and Reading of Measurement Files							
• Assignment 8.1 - Writing to a Spreadsheet Files							
• Assignment 8.2 - Reading from a Spreadsheet File							
PRACTICAL NO.09	Signal Measurement and Generation	2 HOURS					
• Introduction to Data Acquisition - DAQ and other Acronyms							
• Selecting DAQ Meas	• Selecting DAQ Measurement Hardware						

PRACTICAL NO.10	Building an Application [*] and Documentation	8 HOURS					
• Define the problem							
• Specify the I/O Hard	• Specify the I/O Hardware						
• First Design and the	en write Program						
• VI and Control Description							
• Printing LabVIEW Panels and Diagrams							
PRACTICAL NO.11	Presentation	4 HOURS					

- Prepare an users and a programmers manual for build application (template to be given)
- Present the build application in a team

***Building an Application:** Using LabVIEW, create a VI program that controls an experiment consisting of at least three instruments. (Fewer Instruments can be used if MANY functions are controlled by the VI.) The VI should include:

- Plotting of data on the screen
- Saving of data to a file. Saved data must be readable by a spreadsheet program (like Excel).
- At least 3 sub-VIs and at least 1 sub-VI embedded within another sub-VI (Student written).
- User-friendly instructions and controls
- At least one imported graphic and at least three different fonts and colors on the user interface window
- Adequate annotations within the block diagram window of all VIs and sub-Vis.

Note: Points will also be awarded for creativity and difficulty level of the projects.

TEXT BOOK

- Jeffrey Travis, Jim Kring, LabVIEW for Everyone, Pearson Education, 3rd edition (ISBN: 978-81-317-2649-5)
- 2. Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings, LabVIEW Graphical Programming, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition (ISBN: 978-1-25-900533-6)

- 1. Jerome Jovitha, Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW, PHI, 1st edition (ISBN: 978-8120340305)
- 2. Rick Bitter, TaqiMohiuddin, Matt Nawrocki, LabVIEW Advanced Programming Techniques, CRC Press, 2nd edition (ISBN: 978-08-493-3325-5)
- 3. National Instruments LabVIEW User Guide

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019			
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	MATLAB			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET305			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	2			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	75	75

 $\label{eq:pre-requisite: AS202-Applied mathematics} \textbf{PRE-REQUISITE: AS202-Applied mathematics}$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET305.CEO.1: Introduce the MATLAB and SIMULINK environment. ET305.CEO.2: Analyze and model a given system using MATLAB programming ET305.CEO.3: Get explore to Graphical User Interface

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET305.CO.1: Use MATLAB and Simulink for Problem Solving ET305.CO.2: Construct a Mathematical model of a given system ET305.CO.3: Build a GUI for a given application

PRACTICAL						
PRACTICAL NO.01 Overview of MATLAB and Scilab 10 HOURS						
• Matrix multiplication	on without using inbuilt MATLAB function					
• MATLAB program	to sort n numbers contained in an array					
• Introduction to Scila	ab					
• To Differentitation h	between MATLAB and Scilab					
• Programming in Sci	lab					
PRACTICAL NO.02	Advanced MATLAB functions	08 HOURS				
• Function call, User of	defined functions and examples					
Advanced MATLAB	3 functions					
• Conditional and nes	ted conditional statements					
PRACTICAL NO.03	PRACTICAL NO.03 Simulink and Simscape 08 HOURS					
• Link .m file and .md	ll file					
• Modelling in Simulir	nk as well as in Simscape					
• Multi domain system	n modelling using Simscape					
PRACTICAL NO.04 Graphical User Interface 08 HOURS						
• Introduction of GUI						
• Creating visual aspe	ects of GUI					
• Example : Temperature conversion						
PRACTICAL NO.05 Statistics and Searching 08 HOURS						
• Statistical functions	• Statistical functions					
• Set operations						
• Indexing into vectors of structures						
• Sequential and binar	ry search					

PRACTICAL NO.06	Toolboxes	08 HOURS				
• Signal Processing To	oolbox					
• Image Processing To	• Image Processing Toolbox					
PRACTICAL NO.07	Project	06 HOURS				
• Identify domain for	• Identify domain for particular application					
• Use above toolbox						
• Build a software project based on the selected application (GUI is must)						
PRACTICAL NO.08	Presentation	04 HOURS				
• Present the application in group						

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Stephan J. Chapman, MATLAB Programming for engineers, 5th edition, Cengage Learning, ISBN 9781111576721
- 2. Amos Giliat, MATLAB : An introduction with applications, New Delhi, Wiley Publications, 4th edition, ISBN:9788126537204

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Patrick Marchand, Graphics and GUIs with MATLAB, CRC Web site, 3rd edition, ISBN-13: 978-1584883203

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019		
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Embedded Linux		
	COURSE CODE	EX304		
	COURSE CREDITS	2		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS				EXAMINAT			
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL		
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION			
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	75	75		

PRE-REQUISITE: EX202 - Applied Digital Circuits, IT201 - Engineering Informatics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX304.CEO.1: To configure and implement Linux Kernel for embedded hardware EX304.CEO.2: To design program for Embedded application using open source Linux platform

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX304.CO.1: Explore the features of Linux through command line and shell programming

EX304.CO.2: Demonstrate the usage of file system in Linux

EX304.CO.3: Implement Linux scheduling algorithms

EX304.CO.4: Configure and use toolchain in the embedded Linux environment

EX304.CO.5: Design the various device drivers for embedded application

PREAMBLE:

Linux has been adopted for embedded products in the worldwide public switched telephone network, global data networks, and wireless cellular handsets, as well as radio node controllers and backhaul infrastructure that operate these networks. Linux has enjoyed success in automobile applications, consumer products such as games and PDAs, printers, enterprise switches and routers, and many other products.

Linux supports a vast variety of hardware architectures, platforms, and devices. Linux supports a huge variety of applications and networking protocols. Linux is scalable. Linux can be deployed without the royalties required by traditional proprietary embedded operating systems.

An increasing number of hardware and software vendors now support Linux. Embedded Linux has won the race. Indeed, you probably have embedded Linux in your car or home. The reasons for the rapid growth in Embedded Linux:

- Adoption of Linux among developers and manufacturers of embedded products continues to accelerate
- Use of Linux in embedded devices continues to grow at an exciting pace
- Many factors are driving the growth of Linux in the embedded market
- Several standards and relevant organizations are influencing embedded Linux

PRACTICAL : Perform following Practical on any Linux Distribution					
PRACTICAL NO.01	Title	2 HOURS			
• Basic Linux Commands and Linux File System					
PRACTICAL NO.02	Title	2 HOURS			
• Basic C Programmin	ng in Linux using GCC				
PRACTICAL NO.03	Title	4 HOURS			
• Configure, Compile and deploy the Linux Kernel on ARM9 based Embedded Board					
PRACTICAL NO.04	Title	2 HOURS			
• Building the experimental setup for the Embedded Linux Development on ARM9 Target Board					

PRACTICAL NO.05	Title	4 HOURS				
• Build and execute simple applications in Embedded Linux Environment viz. Single Thread, Thread communication and synchronization						
PRACTICAL NO.06	Title	2 HOURS				
• Implementation of Kernel Loadable Device Driver Module in Embedded Linux Environment						
PRACTICAL NO.07	Title	2 HOURS				
• Handling of an External Interrupt in Embedded Linux Environment						
PRACTICAL NO.08	Title	8 HOURS				
• Capstone Project						

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Daniel P. Bovet, Understanding the Linux Kernel, 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publication, ISBN-13: 978-0596005658
- 2. Karim Yaghmour, Jon Masters, Gilad Ben-Yossef, & Philippe Gerum, Building Embedded Linux systems", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publication, ISBN-13: 978-0596529680
- 3. Alessandro Rubini & Jonath Corbet, Linux Device Drivers", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publication, ISBN: 978-0-596-00590-0

- 1. Chris Simmonds Mastering Embedded Linux Programming, 2nd revised Edition (30 June 2017), Packt Publishing Limited; ISBN-13: 978-1787283282
- Gene Sally, Pro Linux Embedded System, Apress; 1st ed. edition (28 December 2009), ISBN-13: 978-1430272274
- 3. Christopher Hallinan, Embedded Linux Primer: A Practical Real-World Approach, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall Publications, ISBN-13: 978-0137017836
- 4. The Atmel ARM926EJ-S ARM Thumb Processor based Microcontroller AT91SAM9260 manual
- 5. Linux Standard Base Project, http://www.linuxfoundation.org/collaborate/workgroups/lsb

Capstone Projects

Building applications on ARM9 based Embedded Development boards deployed with Embedded Linux The following problems are suggested by Industry experts

A Design of Device Driver Character Device Driver

- 1. Write a device driver to interface LCD
- 2. Write a device driver to interface Matrix Key Board
- 3. Write a device driver to interface UART Based Devices like GSM Modem, RFID, Thermal Printer, Finger print module
- 4. Write a device driver to interface EEPROM based on I2C Peripheral

B Applications on Embedded Linux

- 1. Build an application for attendance systems using Finger print, LCD, Keyboard
- 2. Build an application for attendance systems using RFID Card, LCD, Keyboard
- 3. Build an application for Billing systems using Thermal Printer, LCD, Keyboard, EEPROM
- 4. Build an application for billing systems using Finger Print, LCD, Keyboard
- 5. Build an application for communication based display solutions using GSM Modem, LCD, Keyboard

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019			
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Digital Communication			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET321			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS				EXAMINAT			
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL		
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	ICE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION			
3	2	30	40	30	50	—	150		

PRE-REQUISITE : ET211- Signal and Systems, ET302-Analog Communication

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET321.CEO.1: Review the fundamental concepts which are essential from communication point of view

ET321.CEO.2: Scrutinize various modulation and demodulation techniques

ET321.CEO.3: Examine error performance in digital communication system

ET321.CEO.4: Understand information theoretic behavior in communication system, several source and channel coding techniques

ET321.CEO.5: Learn each process of typical communication system in detail

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET321.CO.1: Illustrate the fundamental concepts of random variables and processes (L2)

ET321.CO.2: Inspect different modulation and demodulation schemes (L4)

ET321.CO.3: Analyze techniques for effective estimation & detection at receiver (L4)

ET321.CO.4: Examine multiplexer hierarchies and multiple access techniques (L4)

ET321.CO.5: Analyze various source and channel coding methods (L4)

THEORY COURSE CONTENT					
UNIT 1 Fu	ındamenta	ls of Digital Communications & First Degree	08 HOURS		
Review of random variables and Stochastic processes, Block diagram of communication system, Types of wireless channels, Sampling and quantization, Transmitter and receiver					
UNIT 2 Di	igital Mod	ulation Techniques& First Degree	09 HOURS		
Signal space rep signal: Basis fu Amplitude, pha	Signal space representation, Signal space concept, Orthogonality Representation of digitally modulated signal: Basis function, Constellation diagram, Gram Schmidt process, Digital modulation techniques: Amplitude, phase and frequency shift keying, Continuous phase modulation				
UNIT 3 Re	eceiver Teo	chniques.	09 HOURS		
Classification of receivers, Correlation and Matched filter demodulator, Estimation and detection, Opti- mal receiver, Maximum Aposteriori Probability and Maximum Likelihood receiver, Analysis of receiver in AWGN channel					
UNIT 4 M	ultiple Ac	cess Techniques	09 HOURS		
Multiplexers and hierarchies, Timing and frequency synchronization, inter-symbol interference and its mitigation, equalization, Basics of TDMA, FDMA and CDMA, Spread spectrum technique, Introduction to OFDM					
UNIT 5 In	formation	Theory, Capacity and Coding	09 HOURS		
Introduction to information theory, Entropy, Mutual Information, Source coding theorem, Types of source encoding, Channel capacity, Information capacity theorem, Channel encoding theorem, Types of channel encoding, hamming distance, hamming weight, Error correction and detection capability					
PRACTICA	L: Perform	following experiments using MATLAB / Hardware experimen	ts		
PRACTICA	L NO.01	Pulse Code Modulation	2 HOURS		
Study of Pulse	Code Modu	ulation (PCM) (Hardware)			
PRACTICAL NO.02 Delta Modulation		2 HOURS			
Study of Delta Modulation (DM) (Hardware)					
PRACTICAL NO.03 Adaptive Delta Modulation 2			2 HOURS		
Study of Adaptive Delta Modulation (ADM) (Hardware)					
PRACTICAL NO.04Binary Phase Shift Keying2 HOUR			2 HOURS		

Perform BPSK modulation technique. (Hardware)

 PRACTICAL NO.05
 Quadrature Phase Shift Keying
 4 HOURS

 Perform QPSK modulation technique. (Hardware)
 4

PRACTICAL NO.06	2 HOURS				
Perform BFSK modulation	Perform BFSK modulation technique. (Hardware)				
PRACTICAL NO.07	Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum	4 HOURS			
Generation and detection of DSSS and observe its spectrum (Hardware)					
PRACTICAL NO.08 Line Codes and Spectral Analysis					
Study of various data form	nats and their spectrum (Hardware)				
PRACTICAL NO.09 PN Sequence & its spectrum		2 HOURS			
Study of generation of PN sequence and its spectrum (Hardware)					
PRACTICAL NO.10 Error probability of BPSK and QPSK 4 HOU					
Write a MATLAB program to calculate and plot the error probability of any BPSK and QPSK mod-					

ulation schemes.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. 1. John G. Prokis, Masoud Salehi, Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Always learning, 2nd edition ISBN-13: 9787040169058
- 2. 2 Bernard Sklar, Digital Communication , Pearson, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 9788131720929
- 3. 3. P. Ramkrishna Rao, Digital Communication, TMH, ISBN: 9780070707764

- 1. G.B. Thomas, Maurice D.Weir, Joel R. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 12 th edition, Pearson Education, 2002, ISBN: 9789332519091
- Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10 th edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2015, ISBN: 13: 9788126554232
- 3. R.K. Jain & S.R.K. Iyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publishing house , 2010, ISBN: 8173194203.
- Peter V. ONeil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7 th edition, Cenage Learning, 2012, ISBN: 13: 9788131503102.
- Dennis G. Zill & Warren S. Wright, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 4 th edition, Dennis G. Zill & Warren S. Wright, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2011, ISBN: 10: 0-7637-7966-0, ISBN: 13: 978-0-7637-7966-5.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019	
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Digital Signal Processing	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET322	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHING SCHEME			EXA	AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEO			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE : AS202 - Applied Mathematics, ET211 - Signals and Systems

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET322.CEO.1: Understand the concept of digital signal processing and its implications and applications in diverse engineering problems

ET322.CEO.2: Study different transforms and their use in design and analysis of LTI Systems.

ET322.CEO.3: Learn the design and realization of IIR and FIR filters by different methods.

ET322.CEO.4: Study the concept of multirate signal processing

ET322.CEO.5: Gain familiarity with DSP ProcessorTMS320C6713

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET322.CO.1: Analyze LTI systems using DFT

ET322.CO.2: Model IIR and FIR filters

ET322.CO.3: Develop single stage and multi-stage sampling rate converters

ET322.CO.4: Infer the problems based on properties of partial differentiation.

ET322.CO.5: Build practical applications using DSP processor in the context of architecture and programming

THEORY COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1 Discrete Fourier Transform	9 HOURS
Introduction to DSP, Basic Elements, Requirements, Advantages and Features Review: S Reconstruction, System Analysis using Z-Transform Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT): Co erties, Circular and Linear Convolution, FFT Algorithms: Decimation in Time (DIT) and in Frequency (DIF), Linear Filtering: Overlap-Add and Overlap-Save method. Applications: Spectral Analysis, JPEG Image compression using DCT & Video sion using MPEG.	ampling and oncept, Prop- l Decimation o Compres-
UNIT 2 IIR Filter Design	9 HOURS
Concept of IIR, Design methods Approximation of Derivatives, Impulse Invariance, Bi- formation. Analog Approximations: Butterworth, Chebychev, Elliptic, Bessel. Frequency tions, Filter Structures. Applications: IIR filter design for real time Applications	linear Trans- transforma-
UNIT 3 FIR Filter Design	8 HOURS
Concept of FIR, Need of Linear Phase, Concept of Group Delay and Phase Delay, Linea straint: Symmetric and Anti-symmetric response, Types of linear phase filter, Design us Method and Frequency Sampling Method, Filter Structures. Applications: ECG Signal	r phase con- sing Window
UNIT 4 Multirate Signal Processing	8 HOURS
Concept, Decimation by factor D, Interpolation by factor I, Sampling rate conversion by a ra I/D, Filter Design for sampling rate conversion, Multistage approach to sampling rate con Applications: Speech & audio coding	ational factor nversion.
UNIT 5 DSP Processors	8 HOURS
Architecture, Hardware Units, Fixed-Point and Floating-Point Formats Finite Word fects, Programming Issues, Real-Time Implementation. Case Study of Digital Sign TMS320C6xxx: Architecture Applications: Implementation of IIR and FIR Filters, FFT Algorithm, Fast C	Length Ef- al Processor

PRACTICALS

- 1. The labs 1 to 5 are to be performed using software like C/ MATLAB/ SCILAB etc.
- 2. The labs 6 to 7 are to be performed using DSP Processor

PRACTICAL NO. 1	Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) Properties and Applications	4 HOURS			
 To implement propertie To find the frequency r To implement Spectral 	 To implement properties of DFT To find the frequency response from the impulse response using DFT To implement Spectral Analysis Using the DFT 				
PRACTICAL NO.02	Spectral Analysis and Leakage Effect	4 HOURS			
 To implement DIT & I To implement Spectral To find the Spectral Le 	 To implement DIT & DIF FFT algorithm. To implement Spectral Analysis Using the FFT. To find the Spectral Leakage Effect using FFT algorithm 				
PRACTICAL NO.03	IIR Filter Design	4 HOURS			
 To design and impleme To design and impleme 	nt Butterworth IIR filter using FDA tool and Simulink nt Chebychev IIR filter using FDA tool and Simulink				
PRACTICAL NO.04	FIR Filter Design	4 HOURS			
 To design and impleme To design and impleme FIR filter to remove 50 	 To design and implement FIR filter using windowing method To design and implement Low Pass FIR Filtering for high frequency noise removal FIR filter to remove 50/60Hz from an ECG signal 				
PRACTICAL NO.05	Multirate Filter Design	2 HOURS			
Design and Simulate Mult	tirate Filter				
PRACTICAL NO.06	DSP Processor	2 HOURS			
DSP Starter Kit Signal G	Generation, Convolution, I/O Interface				
PRACTICAL NO.07	Case Study	2 HOURS			
Mini project based on society, science and technology problem clubbed with paper implementation (MATLAB, Scilab and Simulink) and presentation (Define problem, data collection, requirement analysis, functional analysis. Design solution, progressive presentation of solution and final presentation)					
PRACTICAL NO.08		4 HOURS			
 Implementation of Filter IIR/FIR. Implementation of FFT Algorithm 					

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 4th Ed., Pearson, 2007 (ISBN: 9788131710005)
- 2. Sen M. Kuo and Woon-Seng S. Gan, Digital Signal Processors: Architectures, Implementations and Applications, 1st Ed., Pearson, 2010 (ISBN: 9788131717936)
- 3. S. K. Mitra, Digital Signal Processing- A Computer Based approach , 3rd Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2007 (ISBN: 978-007066756)
- 4. L. R. Rabiner and and R. W. Schafer, Digital Processing of Speech Signals, Prentice Hall (ISBN: 9780132136037)
- 5. A. Murat Tekalp, Digital Video Processing, 1st Edition, Prentice Hall, (ISBN: 9780131900752)

- Emmanuel C. IFaeachor and Barrie W. Jervis, Digital Signal Processing : A Practical Approach, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2008 (ISBN: 9788131708248)
- Alan V. Oppenheim and Ronald W. Schafer, Discrete Time Signal Processing, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2013 (ISBN: 9789332505742)
- 3. Li Tan, Digital Signal Processing :Fundamentals and Applications, 1st Edition, Elsevier-Academic Press, 2008 (ISBN: 9780123740908)
- 4. P. P. Vaidyanathanm, Multirate Systems And Filter Banks, 1st Edition, Pearson, 2008 (ISBN: 978-0136057185)
- 5. Wills Tompkins, Biomedical Digital Signal Processing, Prentice Hall, 1999 (ISBN: 9780130672162)
- 6. TMS320C6XXX CPU and Instruction Set Reference guide, Texas Instruments, 2000 (www.ti.com)
- 7. V.K Ingle and J. G. Proakis, Digital Signal Processing using MATLAB, Thompson Brooks/ Cole Singapore, 2007

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019	
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Antenna Theory and Design	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET323	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE : AS202 - Applied Mathematics, ET212 - Network Analysis Techniques

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET323.CEO.1: Understand Maxwells Equation and Apply to the basic electromagnetic problems.

ET323.CEO.2: Study the techniques of impedance matching using smith chart.

- ET323.CEO.3: Understand the concept of radiation mechanism and various techniques involved in antenna parameter measurement.
- ET323.CEO.4: Analyze and develop mathematical model of an antenna.

ET323.CEO.5: Understand the concept of micro-strip radiations.

ET323.CEO.6: Study the concept of antenna array and antennas for various applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- ET323.CO.1: Explain Maxwells Equation, uniform plane waves and its implications in antenna and wave propagation.
- ET323.CO.2: Calculate basics antenna parameters and identify antenna specifications.
- ET323.CO.3: Understand the concept of radiation mechanism and various techniques involved in antenna parameter measurement.
- $\rm ET323.CO.4:$ Analyze and develop mathematical model of an antenna.
- ET323.CO.5: Explain the concept of micro-strip radiations

ET323.CO.6: Develop the concept of antenna array from a single element for various applications

THEORY	Y COURSE CONTENT	1		
UNIT 1	Introduction to Electromagnetic Theory	10 HOURS		
Electromagnetic Spectrum, applications in various bands of electromagnetic spectrum, representation of electromagnetic waves, review of Faradays Law, Amperes Law, Gauss Law and Biot- Savart Law, Greens Theorem, Formulation of Maxwells Equation, phasor representation of Maxwells Equation, Poynting Vector and Poyntings Theorem. Self-Study Component: Vector Algebra, Physical Significance of Divergence and Curl, Coordinate System - Cartesian, Spherical and Cylindrical (Source: NPTEL Lectures Prof. Shevgaonkar, IIT Bombay)				
UNIT 2	Antenna Basics	08 HOURS		
equipment electric and radiation. Application Self-Study wavelength Self-Study	 antenna, various types of antenna and their application, antenna parameters auxiliary potential functions, and el a magnetic current sources, magnetic field for electric and magnetic current so Analysis of linear wire antenna: infinitesimal dipole. ons: C-Band Antenna in A DTH, Dielectric Antenna in Cellular Mobile Photogy Component: Analysis of linear wire antenna: small dipole, finite length dipole, and monopole. y Component: Survey report on types of antenna on a typical base transm 	arameters, test lectric field for ources, far field one. th dipole, half ission tower.		
UNIT 3	Linear Antenna Arrays and Broad Band Dipoles	06 HOURS		
Introduction to arrays, two element array, N-element linear array: Uniform amplitude and spacing, directivity. Introduction to broad band dipole, biconical antenna, triangular sheet, Bow-tie, cylindrical dipole, folded dipole. Applications: Multi-Function Array Radar Self-Study Component: Antenna Beam Steering using VIC Phase Shifters				
UNIT 4	Introduction to Micro-strip radiators	06 HOURS		
Characteristics, advantages and dis-advantages of Micro-Strip Antennas (MSA), feeding techniques, methods of analysis of MSA, radiation mechanism of MSA, broadband techniques for MSA. Applications: Conformal Antenna on Missiles.				
UNIT 5	Regularly Shaped Broad Band MSA	06 HOURS		
Introduction to Rectangular MSA, models for RMSAs, design consideration of RMSA, tolerance anal- ysis of RMSA, higher order modes of RMSA, Analysis of various plots related to RMSA. Application: Antennas used in telemetry Self - Study Component: Introduction to circular MSA and semi-circular MSA				
UNIT 6	Design and Analysis of Microstrip Array Design	06 HOURS		
Introductio	on to Microstrip Array Design, Fractal Antenna dy I: Linear Array Design with Microstrip Patches.			

Case Study II: Meta-Materials.

PRACTICAL					
PRACTICAL NO.01	Measurement of various parameters of dipole antenna	2 HOURS			
1. To setup configuration	1. To setup configuration				
2. To tabulate received	SNR in dB				
3. To generate radiation	n patterns				
4. To analyze the radia	tion patterns				
PRACTICAL NO.02	Measurement of various parameters of folded dipole antenna	2 HOURS			
1. To setup configuration	on				
2. To tabulate received	SNR in dB				
3. To generate radiation	n patterns				
4. To analyze the radia	tion patterns				
PRACTICAL NO.03	Measurement of various parameters of parabolic re- flector antenna	2 HOURS			
1. To setup configuration	on				
2. To tabulate received	SNR in dB				
3. To generate radiation	n patterns				
4. To analyze the radia	tion patterns				
PRACTICAL NO.04	Measurement of various parameters of Yagi-Uda an- tenna	2 HOURS			
1. To setup configuration					
2. To tabulate received SNR in dB					
3. To generate radiation patterns					
4. To analyze the radiation patterns					

PRACTICAL NO.05	Introduction to Ansys High Frequency Simulation Software	2 HOURS		
1. To setup project by	launching HFSS			
2. To setup project by	creating substrate			
3. To set up project by	r creating co-axial feed			
PRACTICAL NO.06	Introduction to Ansys High Frequency Simulation Software Analyzing the model	2 HOURS		
1. To add solution setu	p			
2. To add frequency sw	zeep			
3. To validate checks				
4. To create reports				
PRACTICAL NO.07	Design of probe feed patch antenna (RMSA) using HFSS	6 HOURS		
1. To formulate design	parameters for a given frequency of operation			
2. To repeat steps of E	xp.5 with different feed configuration			
PRACTICAL NO.08	Analysis of probe feed patch antenna (RMSA) using HFSS	2 HOURS		
1. To create reports of	Exp. 7			
2. To analyze the radia	ation pattern E and H fields			
3. To analyze VSWR p	blots			
4. To analyze reflection coefficients				
5. To summarize the de	esign			
PRACTICAL NO.09	HFSS simulation of antenna matching network	2 HOURS		
HFSS simulation of anten	na matching network			
PRACTICAL NO.10	Design and simulation of dipole antenna using HFSS	2 HOURS		
Design and simulation of dipole antenna using HFSS				

PRACTICAL NO.11	Design and simulation of monopole antenna using HFSS	2 HOURS			
Design and simulation of monopole antenna using HFSS					
PRACTICAL NO.12 Design and simulation of antenna array using HFSS 2 HOURS					
Design and simulation of antenna array using HFSS					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Girish Kumar and K. P. Ray, Broadband Microstrip Antenna, Artech House, Boston, London, ISBN 1-58053-244-6.
- 2. Constantine A. Balanis, Antenna Theory- Analysis and Design, Third edition, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN-0-471-66782-X.
- Mathew N.O. Sadiku, Elements of Electromagnetics, 6Th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2014, ISBN-9780199743001.

- 1. John D. Kraus, Antenna, Second edition, Tata-McGraw Hill, ISBN-0-07-035422-7.
- 2. Ramesh Garg, Parkash Bhartia, Inder Bahl and Apisak Ittipiboon, "Microstrip Antenna Design Handbook", Artech House, Boston, London, ISBN 0-89006-513-6

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019		
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Embedded Processor		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET331		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY TUTORIAL/ PRESENTATION/				TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

 $\label{eq:pre-regulation} \textbf{PRE-REQUISITE:} Engineering tools \ \& \ techniques, \ Embedded \ System \ Programming$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET331.CEO.1: Learn 32-bit microcontroller by understanding the architecture of ARM core.

ET331.CEO.2: Get acquainted with reconfigurable hardware platforms, operating systems, Test and verification tools etc. for embedded systems implementations.

ET331.CEO.3: Get familiar with basic concepts of embedded networking viz. CAN / Ethernet /GPS/GSM.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET331.CO.1: Design embedded processor based devices in real-world applications.

ET331.CO.2: Explain Architecture of ARM core & ARM 7 based microcontroller.

ET331.CO.3: Implement a solution using a combination of hardware (microcontroller) and software (Embedded firmware & its tool chain).

ET331.CO.4: Utilize the standard ports and interface devices on a typical microcntroller

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 Introduction to ARM

Design approaches - CISC and RISC, ARMs approach towards RISC, Processor and memory organization and Instruction level parallelism, Comparison between 8/16/32 bit micro-controllers.

UNIT 2 Architecture: ARM Processor

ARM core architecture, ARM Pipeline, Register Set, ARM and Thumb instruction set, ARM programmers model, AHB and APB BUS architectures, Memory organization, Architectural support for higher level languages, Architectural support for Operating systems, Assembly and C programming for ARM, System Peripheral interfaces and System serial interfaces.

UNIT 3 **ARM Exceptions and Interrupt Handling**

Exception types in ARM, External interrupt, software interrupts handling, Abort handling, Vectored Interrupt Controller, Basic Configuration, Interrupt Sequences, Interrupt Latency. Architecture & features of LPC21XX, Memory map, PLL & VPB Divider, Pin connect block.

UNIT 4 **Real World Interfacing**

Use of ARM core based microcontroller interfacing with LCD, GLCD, Matrix KEYPAD, Working with timers and ADC/DAC, Interfacing GSM, GPS, Serial communication methods-UART, I2C and CAN, Wi-Fi module ESP8266 and AT Commands.

UNIT 5 GNU ARM Linux Tool Chain.

Concept of cross development, Cross development tools -GNU compiler, assembler, linker etc. Development tools and toolchains required for ARM/Linux applications. Tool chain build using buildroot. Linux based terminal -Minicom. JTAG debugging tools. First Linux application on ARM: Hello world!, Introduction to Ethernet and TCP/IP.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01

Using the serial interface (UART) form a communication link between two boards and exchange data between them.

PRACTICAL NO.02		4 HOURS
-----------------	--	---------

Interfacing of EEPROM with LPC21XX using I2C.

PRACTICAL NO.03

Interfacing of GSM Module with LPC21XX

8 HOURS

2 HOURS

4 HOURS

8 HOURS

8 HOURS

8 HOURS

8 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.04		4 HOURS			
Interfacing of GPS Module with LPC21XX					
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS			
Display a simple hello worl	d message on a HTML page using ARM microcontroller and ESI	P8266 Wi-Fi.			
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS			
Interface LED with LPC 21XX					
PRACTICAL NO.07		4 HOURS			
On chip ADC interfacing	with LPC21XX				
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS			
On chip Timer interfacing with LPC21XX					
PRACTICAL NO.09		4 HOURS			
GLCD Interfacing with LPC21XX					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Steve Furber, ARM System on Chip Architecture, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2001, ISBN: 9788131708408
- Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM System Developers Guide: Designing and Optimizing System Software, 1st Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2011, ISBN: 1-55860-874-5

- 1. Trevor Martin, The Insiders Guide to Philips ARM7-Based Microcontrollers: An Engineers Introduction To The LPC2100 Series, Hitex (UK) Ltd.
- 2. LPC 214x User manual (UM10139) :- www.nxp.com
- 3. ARM architecture reference manual : www.arm.com

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019		
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	IoT Network and Protocols		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET332		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY TUTORIAL/ PRESENTATION/				TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: IoT Architecture and Sensors, Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET332.CEO.1: Understand the basic taxonomy and terminology of networking.

ET332.CEO.2: Know transmission fundamental of physical layer.

ET332.CEO.3: Learn different protocols used in IoT.

ET332.CEO.4: Differentiate between IoT & M2M communication.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET332.CO.1: Interpret fundamentals underlying principles of networking.

ET332.CO.2: Explain the types of transmission media with real time applications.

ET332.CO.3: Analysis the protocols used in IoT.

ET332.CO.4: Distinguish between IoT and M2M communication.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT				
UNIT 1 Fundamentals of Networking	08 HOURS			
Introduction to Layered Network Models(OSI &TCP/IP),Basic Elements of Networks,Network Topologies,Network Architectures,Collision&Broad cast Domain,Ethernet Standards IEEE 802.3, Types of Networks,Conversion of Number System,Addressing Types,Design Issues for layers.				
UNIT 2 Transmission Fundamentals	06 HOURS			
Data Rate Limits, Transmission Media, Switching Systems, Structure of Circuit and F Networks.	Packet Switch			
UNIT 3 Networks Protocols	10 HOURS			
RFID,IEEE802.15.4,IPV6/IPV4,IPv6overLowPower Wireless Personal Area Networks (6WLoWPAN), Zigbee, User Datagram Protocol(UDP),Bluetooth and Bluetooth Low Energy ,Near Filed Communi- cations(NFC), WiMax.				
UNIT 4 Communications Protocols	08 HOURS			
CoAP, AMQP, MQTT, WiFi, WebSockets, LoRA				
UNIT 5 IoT & M2M Communications	08 HOURS			
M2M,difference between IoT and M2M,ETSI M2M Architecture,system architecture, ETSI M2M SCL resource structure,SDN and NFV for IoT.				
PRACTICAL				

PRACTICAL NO.01		4 HOURS				
Configure a network topol	Configure a network topology using packet tracer software : Collision Domain & Broadcast Domain.					
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS				
Basic Network command and Network Configuration Using Packet Tracer.						
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS				
Creation of VLAN Using	Packet Tracer.					
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS				
Interfacing of WiFi/Xbee, module with Arduino.						
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS				
Wireless communication between Arduino and PC using Bluetooth protocol.						

PRACTICAL NO.06		4 HOURS			
Integrating of sensors, UD	Integrating of sensors, UDP data transfer from client to server.				
PRACTICAL NO.07		4 HOURS			
Integrating of sensors and	transmitting its data over a UDP socket to a server.				

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things, A Hands -on Approach, 1 st edition, University Press, 2015, ISBN: 978-81-7371- 954-7.
- 2. AndrewS.Tenenbaum, Computer Networks, PHI, 2014, ISBN: 81-203-2175-8

- 1. Oliver Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumy, The Internet of Things, 1 st edition, Mcgraw Higher EdWilly Publication, 2015, ISBN: 978-81-265-5686-1.
- 2. Bernd Scholz-Reiter, Florian Michahelles, Architecting the Internet of Things, Springer, 2014, ISBN: 978-3-642-19157-2.
- 3. Holger Karl and Andreas Willing, Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks , WileyIndia, 2016, ISBN: 9788126533695.
- 4. Fourauzan B, Data Communications and Networking, 5 th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010, ISBN: 0 07058408 7.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019	
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Kinematics and Dynamics	
	COURSE CODE	EX331	
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY TUTORIAL/ PRESENTATION/				TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	-	50	150

PRE-REQUISITE: ME103 : Design Thinking, EXT301: Fundamental Of Robotics, ME105 : Applied Mechanics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX331.CEO.1: To Explore the definition and classification of acceleration.

EX331.CEO.2: To Apply essential features of accelerated motion to the analysis of simple motion Scenario. .

EX331.CEO.3: To Explore concept of kinematics and dynamics for position control.

EX331.CEO.4: To Prepare path planning for robotic system.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX331.CO.1: Apply matrix algorithm for computing kinematics of robots.

EX331.CO.2: Analyze kinematics and reverse kinematics of serial and parallel robots.

EX331.CO.3: Prepare the path planning for robotic system.

EX331.CO.4: Calculate Jacobian for serial and parallel robots.

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT				
UNIT 1	Kinematics	6 HOURS			
Mechanisms Introduction to subject of study , motivation and aim , examples with motion and force requirements , Terminology and definitions , types of links and kinematic pairs , kinematics chains and their classification , kinematic diagram , DOF calculation , DOF for planer and spatial kinematic chain					
UNIT 2	Inversions	6 HOURS			
Robotic me and assemb of toothed	Robotic mechanisms, dead center or singular configuration, Presence of crank , 4R chains , inversion and assembly modes , displacement analysis , problem , forward and inverse kinematics. Spur gear, law of toothed gearing, Interchangeable gears, Gear tooth action interference and undercutting, gear trains.				
UNIT 3	Basics of Mechanism Gear Train	6 HOURS			
Introductio	n to Mechanisms, Mechanisms and Simple Machines, The Inclined Plane Scr	ew Jack			
UNIT 4	Force Analysis	6 HOURS			
Applied an four memb Forces and	d Constrained Forces ,Free body diagrams , static Equilibrium conditions, T ers, Static Force analysis in simple machine members ,Dynamic Force Ana Inertia Torque , DAlemberts principle,dynamic Force Analysis in simple mach	wo,Three and lysis , Inertia nine members.			
UNIT 5	Torque and friction	6 HOURS			
Concept of Drives , Fr	torque and calculations. Sliding and Rolling Friction angle, friction in threat ction clutches, Belt and rope drives, brakes , Tractive resistance.	ads , Friction			
UNIT 6	Dynamics	6 HOURS			
Free vibrations , Equations of motion , natural Frequency , Damped Vibration, bending critical speed of simple shaft, Torsional vibration , Forced vibration, harmonic Forcing , Vibration solation.					
PRACTICAL					
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	02 HOURS			
		<u>рују</u> ју			

Study of gear parameters. Experimental study of velocity ratios of simple, compound, Epicyclic and differential gear trains.

PRACTICAL NO.02

A. Kinematics of Four Bar, Slider Crank, Crank Rocker, Double crank, Double rocker, Oscillating cylinder Mechanisms. B. Kinematics of single and double universal joints.

PRACTICAL NO.03

Determination of Mass moment of inertia of Fly wheel and Axle system. Determination of Mass Moment of Inertia of axisymmetric bodies using Turn Table apparatus. Determination of Mass Moment of Inertia using bifilar suspension and compound pendulum.

02 HOURS

02 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.04		02 HOURS			
Motorized gyroscope Study of gyroscopic effect and couple.					
PRACTICAL NO.05		02 HOURS			
Determination of range sensitivity, effort etc., for Watts, Porter, Proel and Hartnell Governors.					
PRACTICAL NO.06		02 HOURS			
Develop a 6-axis arm for performing industrial tasks, unique for every group.					
PRACTICAL NO.07		10 HOURS			
Mini Project based on the above practicals (Capstone Project).					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. 1. Reza Jazar, Theory of Applied Robotics, 2010, Springer US, ISBN: 978-0-387-68964-7
- 2. Ambekar A.G., Mechanism and Machine Theory Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2007 ISBN :978-8120331341.
- Shigley J.E., Pennock G.R and Uicker J.J., Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, Oxford University Press, 2003, ISBN :978-0190264482

- 1. 1. Rao.J.S. and Dukkipatti R.V. ,Mechanisms and Machines, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1992.ISBN :978-8177581270.
- 2. Richard Klafter, Robotic Engineering: An Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-8121926164.
- 3. John Hannah and Stephens R.C., Mechanics of Machines, Viva Low Prices Student Edition, 1999, ISBN : 978-0713132311

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019	
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Professional Skills	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	HP302	
	COURSE CREDITS	2	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	2	NIL	NIL	NIL	50	25	75

 $\label{eq:pre-requisition} \textbf{PRE-REQUISITE:} Basic Communication Skills$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP302.CEO.1: To define the importance of professional skills in students life

HP302.CEO.2: To explain them necessary, specific professional skills

HP302.CEO.3: To appraise students for placements through acquisition of professional skills

HP302.CEO.4: To support them detect their present level in respect of each professional skill and show direction for improvement

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP302.CO.1: Relate the importance of professional skills(L2)

HP302.CO.2: Build necessary, specific professional skills (L3)

HP302.CO.3: Analyze the environment of employ-ability (L4)

HP302.CO.4: Develop various techniques of effective team building in their professional life(L6)

PRACTICALS: (SEC	TION A)	
PRACTICAL NO.01	Self Awareness	2 HOURS
Concept of Johari Window of each quadrant in respec	v, Advantages and disadvantages of every quadrant, Identifying the tools of Feedback & Exposure for self-devel	ne proportion opment
PRACTICAL NO.02	Personal Interviews	6 HOURS
Preparing for Interviews, Greetings and pleasantries	Typical expected questions & suggested responses, Posture, Bos, , Handling unforeseen questions	dy language,
PRACTICAL NO.03	Group Discussion	4 HOURS
Parameters of assessment, Arguing and counter-argu	Initiating the discussion, Effective listening, Own contribution, H ing, Giving direction to the discussion	Paraphrasing,
PRACTICAL NO.04	Team building and Motivation	2 HOURS
Hallmark of effective team of teams goal, Leading &	s, Barriers to team work, Subjugation of Individual interests for motivating team members	achievement
PRACTICAL NO.05	Innovative Thinking	2 HOURS
Relevance and importance and individual Brain Stor	e of innovative thinking, Introduction to Brain Storming technique ming,	ıe, Collective
PRACTICAL NO.06	Decision Making	2 HOURS
Levels of decisions, Proce making, Barriers in decision	ss of decision-making, Types of criteria, Individual and collect on making, Keys to sound decision-making	tive decision-
SECTION B: Aptit	ude Training.	

- 1. Stephen Covey: The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People, Simon and Schuster Ltd, ISBN: 0-671-71117-2
- 2. Krishna Mohan, Meera Banerji, Developing Communication Skills, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, ISBN: 033392-919-5
- Charles Kepner and Benjamin Tregoe, The Rational Manager: A systematic Approach to Problem Solving and Decision Making, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., ISBN:13:978-0070341753
- 4. Priyadarshini Patnaik, Group Discussion and Interview Skills , Foundation Books, 1st Ed.- 2011, ISBN No.: 9788175967847, 8175967846.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSI (2016	E SYLLABI 5 – 2020)
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	2018 - 2019
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Mini Project
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET324
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	2
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	20	NIL	55	75

PRE-REQUISITE : ET206: Prototyping, ET213: Minor project

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET324.CEO.1: Understand the Product Development Cycle through Mini project.

ET324.CEO.2: Undertake & execute a mini Project through a group of students.

- ET324.CEO.3: Inculcate skills in engineering product design and development process, budgeting, planning, testing, effective trouble-shooting practices, aesthetics and ergonomics.
- ET324.CEO.4: Understand the role of professional and ethical practices, management principles, technical documentation and communication skills in engineering.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET324.CO.1: Execute an idea in a team as well as within constraints.

- ET324.CO.2: Acquire knowledge of the techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practices.
- ET324.CO.3: Use standard engineering tools and processes for design, simulation, testing, analysis in implementation and deployment of theoretical idea into practice.
- ET324.CO.4: Use standard documentation and presentation tools for a professional report and presentation of the work.

PREAMBLE:

It is a need of the time to pay attention to the societal needs by an engineering graduate to solve some of the real life societal problems by providing affordable technological solutions. The concept of the minor project follows the same theme. The minor project aims to identify the problems from the society and develop the solutions for the same using science and technology for the betterment of society or human life.

PRACTICAL

Stage- 1Formation of group and Allocation of project adviserWee

1. Project group formation and project advisor allocation by the department.

2. Project group shall consist of Minimum 02 and maximum 03 students per group (For detailed process please check Annexure-1 Mini project guidelines).

3. Selection of finalized topic from approved project topics by the department.

4. The project design idea shall be based on refereed papers, white papers, product, patent, application notes, industry problem, academic, institute or societal requirement, funded research, innovative thought, modification/ development in existing idea etc.

5. Each student will maintain a logbook/project diary. This diary will be utilized to monitor project progress throughout.

Stage- 2	Project Review -1 Internal review by project adviser	Week-2&3
----------	--	----------

1. The project group will work on,

a. Conceptualization of an Idea.

b. Literature review.

c. Market survey.

d. Finalizing the Specifications.

2. Presentation of work progress to project adviser and proceed to project approval.

Stage- 3	Project Review -2 Project Approval	Week-4

1. Presentation of concept to Department Review Committee (DRC) or Committee appointed by department.

2. Review of concept and feasibility of project and necessary suggestions for implementation by the committee.

3. The project group will make corrections and continue their work.

Stage-4	Project Review -3 Internal review by project adviser	Week- 5to9
---------	--	------------

The project group will work on, a. System Architecture and Design, b. Simulation /software development (As applicable), c. Manufacturing of project, d. Assembly, e. Testing, f. Troubleshooting.
 Presentation of work progress to project adviser and proceed to final project progress review.

Stage-5 Project Review -4 Final Project progress review Week-108
--

1. The project group will work on, a. Result analysis against specifications, b.Enclosure/Aesthetic design (As applicable), c.Technical report generation (Draft copy), d. Users manual (As applicable), e. Bill of material etc.

2. The technical report may incorporate following points:

Title, Introduction and Concept, Literature & Market survey, Theory and relevance, Block diagram, Drawings (As applicable), Specifications, Project plan, Bill of material, Enclosure/aesthetic design (As applicable), Results, Results analysis, Conclusion, References.

3. Presentation of project work, draft copy of technical report, Final presentation etc. to DRC or Committee appointed by department.

4. Review of project progress and necessary suggestions by DRC or Committee appointed by department for final presentation.

5. The project group will make corrections. After clearing all comments from DRC; project can be presented to final l examination.

6. Project must be approved by department to appear for final examination.

Stage-6	Examination: Final Demonstration and presentation	Week-12
---------	---	---------

1. Final examination will be divided in three parts: a) Demonstration, b) Presentation, c) Project documentation.

2. For final examination project must be demonstrated in front of examiner panel. For Industry sponsored projects or other installations examiner panel can visit the project venue.

3. All students must be physically present in front of examiner panel at the time of examination.

4. Only demonstrated projects can be evaluated for presentation and documentation.

5. Mini Project demonstration: Demo of project works and validation of project results to examiners panel.

6. Mini Project presentation: Presentation of overall project work form project idea to implementation and deployment of project to examiners panel.

7. Mini Project documentation: Presentation of technical documentary report to examiners panel.

Assessment:

- 1. Internal Assessment:
- a. Project Review -2 Project Approval -05 Marks
- b. Project Review -3 Internal review by project adviser- -05 Marks
- c. Project Review -4 Final Project progress review- 10 Marks
- 2. Examination: Final Demonstration and presentation:
- a. Mini Project demonstration: 20 Marks
- b. Mini Project presentation: 20 Marks
- c. Mini Project documentation: 15 Marks


MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for

Final Year

Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2019-2020)

CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2019-20
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY	RELEASE DATE	:	01/06/2019
ENGINEERING	REVISION NO.	:	0.0

SEMESTER: VII							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	COOKSE	L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC11	ET401	VLSI Design	3	2	4	
2.	DE1	ET41#	Department Elective - Refer Annexure	3	-	3	
3.	OE3	ET42#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4	
4.	HSS7	HP401	Engineering Economics	2	-	2	
5.	HSS8 / SDP7	HP403 / ET403	Business Strategies / Programming in Java	-	2	1	
6.	SDP8	ET402	Project – I	-	8	4	
7.	SDP9	ET404	Summer Internship	-	-	4	
	TOTAL				14	22	

SEMESTER: VIII							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	COOKSE	L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC12	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems	3	2	4	
2.	DE2	ET44#	Department Elective - Refer Annexure	3	-	3	
3.	OE4	ET45#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4	
4.	HSS9	HP402	Sociology	2	-	2	
5.	SDP10	ET432	Project – II	-	8	4	
TOTAL			11	12	17		

Note: L: Lecture, P: Practical

DEPARTMENT ELECTIVE (DE) DETAILS

1) Any one course to be optedin Semester VII & VIII

SEMESTER: VII							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEAC	HING	SCHEME	
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Ρ	CREDIT	
1.	DE1.1	ET411	Digital Image Processing	3	-	3	
2.	DE1.2	ET412	Microwave Engineering	3	-	3	
3.	DE1.3	ET413	RISC Processors	3	-	3	
4.	DE1.4	ET414	Machine Learning	3	-	3	

SEMESTER: VIII							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEAC	HING	SCHEME	
No.	TYPE	CODE	COOKSE	L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DE2.1	EX441	Biomedical Engineering	3	-	3	
2.	DE2.2	ET442	Artificial Intelligence	3	-	3	
3.	DE2.3	ET443	Wireless Sensor Network	3	-	3	
4,	DE2.4	ET444	Speech Signal Processing	3	-	3	

OPEN ELECTIVE (OE) DETAILS

- 1) Any one course to be selected in Semester VII& VIII.
- 2) The corresponding course to be chosen from same domain.

SEME	SEMESTER: VII							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	DOMAIN	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	DOMAIN	COORSE	L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	OE3.1	ET421	Embedded System	Low-Power SoC Architecture & Applications	3	2	4	
2.	OE3.2	ET422	Internet of Things (IoT)	Privacy and Security in IoT	3	2	4	
3.	OE3.3	EX421	Robotics & Automation	Robotics Vision	3	2	4	

SEMES	SEMESTER: VIII							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	DOMAIN	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	DOMAIN	COOKSE	L	Ρ	CREDIT	
1.	OE4.1	ET451	Embedded System	Real-Time Embedded System	3	2	4	
2.	OE4.2	ET452	Internet of Things (IoT)	Energy Management for IoT Devices	3	2	4	
3.	OE4.3	EX451	Robotics & Automation	Intelligent and High Performance Robotics	3	2	4	

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020			
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	VLSI Design			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET401			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MA				E AND MARKS			
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	1	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE : EX202 - Applied Digital circuits

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET401.CEO.1: Understand qualitative analysis for the design of various circuits using MOS

ET401.CEO.2: Provide an overview of various processors like CPLD and FPGA

ET401.CEO.3: Explore VHDL and verilog programming and various parameters

ET401.CEO.4: Get familiar with faults and testing.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET401.CO.1: Design CMOS circuits for Specific digital logic.

ET401.CO.2: Apply the knowledge about PLDs, FPGA Design & architectures in implementing digital design.

ET401.CO.3: Model digital circuit with HDL, simulate, synthesis and prototype in PLDs.

ET401.CO.4: Apply knowledge of testability in design and build self test circuit.

UNIT 1 CMOS Design

MOS Transistors, CMOS Fabrication, CMOS Inverter, CMOS combinational Logic, Transistor Sizing, Power Dissipation, Noise Margin, Transmission Gate, Body Effect, Short Channel & Hot Electron Effect, Technology Scaling, Design Rules, Stick Diagram.

UNIT 2 PLD Architecture and Application

Need of PLDs, ASIC, Programmable logic devices, Types of PLDs, advantages and disadvantages of PLDs, Complex PLDs, Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGAs), FPGAs Technology, Implementing Functions in FPGA. Case study: Xilinx Artix-7 FPGA family

UNIT 3 VHDL Design

Elements of VHDL, Modeling Styles, Sequential Statements, Concurrent Statements, Packages, Sub Programs, Attributes, VHDL Modeling Of Combinational, Sequential Logics & State Machine Modeling (Mealy And Moore Machine) VHDL Test Bench.

|--|

Overview of Digital Design with Verilog HDL, Program Structure, Logic System, Nets, Variables, And Constants, Vectors & Operators, Arrays, Logical Operators & Expressions. Hierarchical Modeling Concepts, data types, Modules and Ports, Gate-Level Modeling, Dataflow Modeling, Behavioral Modeling.

UNIT 5 VLSI Testing

Types of Fault, Need of Design for Testability (DFT), Testability, Difference between testing and verification, Path Sensitizing, Sequential Circuit Test, BIST, Test Pattern Generation, JTAG & Boundary Scan, TAP Controller. Metastability and Solution.

PRACTICAL						
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS				
Write a Verilog code for Full adder.						
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS				
Write a Verilog code for counter						
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS				
Write a VHDL code for Mealy State Machine/Moore State Machine-examples						
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS				
Universal shift register with mode selection input for SISO, SIPO, PISO, & PIPO modes.						

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

7 HOURS

7 HOURS

6 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS				
Write a VHDL codeWrite a VHDL code	to implement FIFO memory. to control the speed, direction of DC & stepper motor.					
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS				
Write VHDL code to gene	rate ramp/square waveform using DAC					
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS				
Write a VHDL code to dis	splay messages on the given seven segment display / keypad int	erfacing.				
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS				
Design and implementatio in Microwind.	n of Layout of Inverter ,NAND, NOR using CMOS 0.25 micror	n Technology				
PRACTICAL NO.11		2 HOURS				
Design and implementation micron Technology in Mic	on of Layout of Full adder/ Multiplexer/Demultiplexer using rowind.	CMOS 0.25				
PRACTICAL NO.12		1 HOURS				
Design and implementatio	Design and implementation of Layout of 2:1 Multiplexer using logic gates and transmission gates.					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Neil Weste and David Harris, Principles of CMOS Design, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010, ISBN: 9780321547743
- 2. John F Wakerly, Digital Design-Principles and Practices, 4th Edition Pearson education, ISBN : 9780131863897.
- 3. Charles H. Roth, Digital systems design using VHDL, PWS. ISBN : 978-8131500279.
- 4. Samir Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis,2nd Edition Publisher: Prentice Hall PTR Publication, February 21, 2003, ISBN: 978-0132599702.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Wyane Wolf, Modern VLSI Design (System on Chip), 4th Edition, Pearson Education,2008, ISBN: 9780137145003
- 2. Jayaram Bhasker , A VHDL Primer, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall, ISBN-10: 0130965758.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020			
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Digital Image Processing			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET411			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	3			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL			
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100

PRE-REQUISITE: Signals & Systems

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET411.CEO.1: To identify various basic operations on an image

ET411.CEO.2: To analyze spatial and frequency domain processing on an image

ET411.CEO.3: To design an algorithm for image compression and segmentation

ET411.CEO.4: To develop algorithms for features extraction and filtering

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET411.CO.1: Analyze fundamentals of image processing

ET411.CO.2: Develop an algorithm for spatial and frequency domain filtering

ET411.CO.3: Determine various image compression and segmentation techniques

ET411.CO.4: Design various applications based on image processing

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Basics of Image Processing	8 HOURS
Component Grading im Basic oper rotation. In	ts and basic steps involved in digital image processing, Sampling and quantizationage quality (Spatial and Gray level resolution), significance of various file formations on images image addition, subtraction, logical operations, scaling introduction to Color Image processing (RGB Model).	on of images, ats of image. ; translation,
UNIT 2	Image analysis in Spatial Domain	8 HOURS
Point proce ization. No filters with	essing techniques: Intensity transformation, contrast stretching, histogram, hist eighborhood processing techniques: Concept of 2D filtering (2D Convolution) mask size of 3x3 and 5x5 (Low pass filter, median filter). Sharpening filters (hig	ogram equal-), Smoothing h pass filter).
UNIT 3	Image analysis in Frequency Domain.	7 HOURS
Fast Fourie and high p Inverse filte	r Transform, 2D FFT, Representing image in frequency domain. Gaussian low ass filtering. Homomorphism filtering. Image Restoration: Noise models, rest ering and Wiener filtering.	pass filtering oration using
UNIT 4	Image Compression	6 HOURS
Redundanc length codi JPEG com	y and compression relation. Image compression models, Lossless compression, LZW coding. Lossy Compression: Transform based coding DCT based pression standard.	on: Variable compression,
UNIT 5	Morphological Image Processing and Segmentation.	6 HOURS
Basic, Eros Connected detection	sion, Dilation, Opening, Closing, Hit-or-Miss Transform, Boundary, Detection components, convex hull, thinning, thickening skeletons, and pruning. Segmen	, Hole filling, atation: Edge
UNIT 6	Image Processing Applications	7 HOURS
Extracting & biomedic	various features from image, importance of features in various image processing cal image processing application.	; applications

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Rafael C Gonzalez and Richard E Woods. Digital Image Processing, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2013 ISBN: 9789332518469.
- 2. S. Jayaraman, S Esakkirajan, T Veerakumar. Digital Image Processing, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011, ISBN: 9780070144798

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. S. Annadurai and R. Shammugalakshmi. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, 1st Edition, Pearson, 2007, ISBN : 8177584790
- 2. William K Pratt. Digital Image Processing, 4th Edition, Willey, 2010, ISBN: 9788126526840
- 3. Arthur Weeks Jr. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, 1st Edition, Wiley-IEEE, 1996, ISBN: 9780780334106.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020			
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF	COURSE NAME	Microwave Engineering			
TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS					
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET412			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	3			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	-	30	40	30	-	_	100

PRE-REQUISITE: ET323 – Antenna Theory and design

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET412.CEO.1: Apply transmission line concepts.

ET412.CEO.2: Apply knowledge related to different waveguide structures and their modes.

ET412.CEO.3: Apply knowledge related to different microwave devices.

ET412.CEO.4: Build understanding about power dividers and directional couplers.

ET412.CEO.5: Apply knowledge gained for microwave domain to solve real time industry scenarios.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET412.CO.1: Solve problems based on impedance concept using smith chart.

ET412.CO.2: Design waveguide structures for different modes and cutoff frequencies.

ET412.CO.3: Solve problems based on microwave devices.

ET412.CO.4: Solve problems based on Power dividers and directional couplers.

ET412.CO.5: Apply RF/Microwave domain skills required for different job roles existing in industry.

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Transmission line fundamentals	08 HOURS
Transmissio tion, S-para	on lines: equations, characteristic impedance, impedance matching, impedance ameters, VSWR, Smith chart , stub matching	ce transforma-
UNIT 2	Waveguides and Strip lines	06 HOURS
TEM,TE & micro strip isolators, p	TM waves, parallel plate waveguide, rectangular waveguide, circular waveguide line, wave velocities, dispersion Self - Study Component: microwave jun hase shifters and circulators	ide, strip line , ctions , ferrite
UNIT 3	Microwave devices, Power dividers and directional couplers	08 HOURS
Diodes Sc power divid , Quadratu	hottky , PIN , Varactor, Gunn ; Transistors ; Microwave integrated circuits ler types T junction, Wilkinson , directional couplers types- waveguide direct re hybrid coupler, coupled line directional coupler	s; Properties, cional couplers
UNIT 4	Microwave Tubes	10 HOURS
Limitations velocity mo and two ca	s of conventional tubes, O and M type classification of microwave tubes, re- odulation. Construction, operation, performance analysis and applications of vity klystron, Magnetron	entrant cavity, -Single cavity
UNIT 5	Microwave applications	10 HOURS
RF networ Generation	k planning , link budget analysis , microwave links installation and commis cellular networks base station components , cellular components	sioning, 5TH
TEXT B	OOK	
1. David 2. Samu	l M. Pozar. Microwave Engineering, 4th edition, Wiley, ISBN 978-0-470-6315 el Y. Liao. Microwave Devices and Circuits, 3rd edition, Pearson, ISBN-10:	5-3. 8177583530.

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Robert E. Collin. Foundations for Microwave Engineering, Wiley, ISBN- 0-7803-6031-1.

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020			
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	RISC Processor			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET413			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	3			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	NIL	30	40	30	NIL	NIL	100

PRE-REQUISITE : Microcontroller & Application

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET413.CEO.1: Understand features & architecture of ARM Processor.

ET413.CEO.2: Know architecture & features of ARM based microcontroller

ET413.CEO.3: Learn interfacing with different peripherals.

ET413.CEO.4: Get familiar with basic concepts of embedded networking viz. CAN, I2C, GPS/GSM.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET413.CO.1: Explain architecture of ARM core & ARM 7 based microcontroller

ET413.CO.2: Perform interfacing of different peripherals

ET413.CO.3: Develop embedded system applications using networking protocols.

ET413.CO.4: Perform Linux based application using ARM Processor

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Introduction to ARM processor.	8 HOURS
Comparison Instruction Comparison	n of CISC and RISC, ARMs approach towards RISC Processor, memory orga level parallelism, AMBA bus protocol, Comparison between 8/16/32 bit micro n of ARM 7, ARM 9, ARM 11.	nization and o-controllers,
UNIT 2	Architecture: ARM Processor.	8 HOURS
ARM core Exception Assembly L	architecture, ARM Pipeline, ARM and Thumb instruction set, ARM program & Interrupts in ARM processor, Memory management, Introduction to instranguage programming.	nmers model, uction set &
UNIT 3	Introduction to LPC21XX Microcontroller.	8 HOURS
Architectur Interfacing	re & features of LPC21XX, Memory map, PLL & VPB Divider, Pin co with GLCD, LED, Interfacing & Programming with Timer, Serial Port, PWM	nnect block, 1.
UNIT 4	Real World Interfacing.	8 HOURS
Interfacing module ES	with Matrix KEYPAD, ADC/DAC, Interfacing with GSM, GPS, I2C, SPI, P8266.	CAN, Wi-Fi
UNIT 5	GNU ARM Linux Tool Chain.	8 HOURS
Concept of Developme buildroot. Hello world	f cross development, Cross development tools -GNU compiler, assembler nt tools and toolchains required for ARM/Linux applications. Tool chain Linux based terminal -Minicom. JTAG debugging tools. First Linux applicati I!, Introduction to Ethernet and TCP/IP.	, linker etc. build using on on ARM:
техт в	OOK	

- 1. Steve Furber, ARM System on Chip Architecture, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2001, ISBN: 9788131708408
- Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM System Developers Guide: Designing and Optimizing System Software, 1st Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2011, ISBN: 1-55860-874-5

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Trevor Martin, The Insiders Guide to Philips ARM7-Based Microcontrollers: An Engineers Introduction To The LPC2100 Series, Hitex (UK) Ltd.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020			
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Machine Learning			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET414			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	3			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{PRE-REQUISITE}}$: Computer Programming, Applied Mathematics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET414.CEO.1: Illustrate the basic concepts and techniques of machine learning.

ET414.CEO.2: Explore supervised and unsupervised learning paradigms of machine learning for regression and classification.

ET414.CEO.3: Develop a deeper understanding of several algorithms in machine learning.

ET414.CEO.4: Evaluate and interpret the results of the machine learning algorithms for solving practical problems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET414.CO.1: Explain fundamentals of machine learning.

ET414.CO.2: Describe supervised and unsupervised learning.

ET414.CO.3: Analyze mathematically various machine learning approaches and paradigms.

ET414.CO.4: Implement machine learning solutions for classification, regression, and clustering problems.

ET414.CO.5: Compare various machine learning techniques and to get an insight of when to apply a particular machine learning approach.

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Machine Learning Fundamentals	8 HOURS
Introductio of Under fit	n to Machine Learning, Types of Learning, Linear Regression, Logistic Regress tting and Over fitting, Bias-Variance Tradeoff.	ion, Concept
UNIT 2	Statistics and Probabilistic Learning	8 HOURS
Probability Dimensiona Case Study	Concept, Decision Trees, Random Forest, Nave Bayes, Bayesian Learning, Fe ality Reduction, Principal Components Analysis (PCA) and K Nearest Neigh Using Decision Tree, PCA	eature Space, bors (KNN.)
UNIT 3	Support Vector Machine.	8 HOURS
Support Ve Multipliers	ector Machine, Optimization Objective of SVM, Maximum Margin Principle for SVM and Kernel Function. Case Study Using SVM.	, Lagrangian
UNIT 4	Neural Networks.	8 HOURS
Neural Net Back-propa Case Study	work Representation, Perception, Activation Function and Types, Multilayer gation Algorithm, Introduction to Deep Learning based on Convolution Neurar Using Neural Network/ Deep Learning.	Network and al Network.
UNIT 5	Clustering and Ensemble Learning.	8 HOURS
Principal o Case Study	f Clustering, K-Means, Expectation-Maximization (EM) Algorithm, Ensemb Using Clustering Algorithm.	ble Methods.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, Second Edition, MIT Press, (ISBN: 978-0-262-01243-0).
- Christopher Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Second Edition, Springer. 2006, (ISBN-13: 978-0387310732).
- Phil Kim, MATLAB Deep Learning: With Machine Learning, Neural Networks and Artificial Intelligence, Press, 2017, (ISBN 978-0-262-01243-0).
- 4. Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Science/Engineering/Math, 1997, (ISBN: 0070428077).

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, Second Edition, Springer-Verlag,2009 ,(ISBN: 978-0-387-84857-0)
- Kevin Murphy, Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, MIT Press, 2012, (ISBN: 9780262018029).
- 3. Simon Haykin, Neural Networks: A comprehensive foundation, Prentice Hall International Inc. 1999, (ISBN: 0132733501).

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020		
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF	COUDSE NAME	Low-Power SoC		
TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Architecture and Applications		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET421		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY TUTORIAL/ PRESENTATION			PRESENTATION/	TOTAL			
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: ET303 - Microcontroller and Application, ET311 - Embedded System Prog.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET421.CEO.1: Learn System-on Chip architecture.

ET421.CEO.2: Study ARM CORTEX processors its features and applications in embedded domain

 $\rm ET421. CEO.3:$ Learn real world interfacing with ARM CORTEX based microcontroller.

ET421.CEO.4: Know Nano devices and its use in SOC

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- 1. ET421.CO.1: Understand architecture of SOC.
- 1. ET421.CO.2: Explain architecture of ARM CORTEX and CORTEX based microcontroller
- 1. ET421.CO.3: Implement interfacing of real world peripherals with ARM CORTEX based microcontroller.
- 1. ET421.CO.4: Develop applications and programming based on ARM CORTEX based microcontroller
- 1. ET421.CO.5: Understand basic and advanced concept of Nano devices.

THEORY	Y COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Introduction to System on Chip	8 HOURS
SOC Evolu ASIC to Sy	tion, Features and applications, SOC Design, Introduction to OMAP, vstem on Chip	Reconfigurable SOC,
UNIT 2	ARM CORTEX Processor	8 HOURS
Introductio over classic Interrupts a	on to ARM CORTEX series processors, Features, Architecture, Impro- al series Resistor model and Applications, Bit Banding, Tail Chaining, and Exceptions, Memory systems, CMSIS standard for ARM CORTEX	ovement of CORTEX Thumb2 technology, K.
UNIT 3	ARM CORTEX based Microcontroller	8 HOURS
Survey of A mapping, S Timer, UA	ARM CORTEX based microcontrollers, Architecture, Features and O system Control, Clocking and Power control, NVIC, GPIO, Pin connec RTs, Graphical LCD, ADC	Comparison, Memory et block, System Tick
UNIT 4	Real World Interfacing.	8 HOURS
Interfacing Interfacing on ARM C	of CORTEX based microcontrollers using CMSIS standard, Concept and programming with CAN, USB, ETHERNET, PWM, WDT. App ORTEX based microcontroller	ot of communication, plication development
UNIT 5	Introduction to Nano Devices.	8 HOURS
Introductio lates of qua	on, nanotechnology potentials, Comparison of classical and quantum systematics and classicale and mathematical systematics and classicale	stems, General postu- lectromagnetic fields.
PRACTI	CAL	
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	4 HOURS
Implements machine P	ation the on-chip UART0 on LPC1768 and transferring receiving da C and Ultra sonic sensor	ata to from the Host
PRACTI	CAL NO.02	4 HOURS
Implementa Interrupt fo	ation of On-chip 10-bit ADC 4 / 8 channels on channel 1 on LPC1 or reading Moisture and pH in the growth of the plants	768 with or without
PRACTI	CAL NO.03	4 HOURS
Programmi	ing On-chip Nested Vector Interrupt Controller (NVIC)	
PRACTI	CAL NO.04	2 HOURS
TFT interf	acing	

PRACTICAL NO.05	Perform Any 2 of the following	4 HOURS				
i) Implementation of Ethernet protocolii) Implementation of USBiii) Implementation of DMA Controller						
PRACTICAL NO.06		4 HOURS				
Implementation of RTC						
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS				
Implementation of PWM						

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Michael Keating, Pierre Bricaud, Reuse Methodology manual for System-On-A-Chip Designs, 2nd edition Kluwer Academic, 2001, ISBN: 0-7923-8175-0.
- 2. Joseph Yiu. The Denitive Guide to ARM Cortex-M3 and Cortex-M4 Processors, 3rd Edition, Elsevier, ISBN: 9780124079182.
- 3. George W. Hanson.Fundamentals of NanoElectronics, 1stEdition by Pearson Education,2008,ISBN 97 80131957084.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Trevor Martin. The Designers Guide to the Cortex-M Processor Family, 2nd Edition, Elsevier, 2013,ISBN: 978-0-080-98299-1.
- 2. B. Al Hashimi.System on chip-Next generation electronics. ISBN: 0-8634-1552-0
- 3. Technical references and user manuals on www.arm.com
- 4. PrakashRashinkar. Peter Paterson and Leena Singh. SoC Verification-Methodology and techniques, Kluwer Academic, 2001.ISBN 978-0-306-46995-4.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020			
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Privacy and Security in IoT			
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET422			
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	MINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	_	150

PRE-REQUISITE : ET312 - IoT Architecture & Sensors, ET332 - IoT Network & Protocols

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET422.CEO.1: Familiarize IoT security and fundamentals..

ET422.CEO.2: Review about the various securing techniques in IoT.

ET422.CEO.3: Understand access management Solutions for IoT.

ET422.CEO.4: Interpret the need of privacy in IoT.

ET422.CEO.5: Learn about the applications of cloud for IoT.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET422.CO.1: Explain security and fundamentals in IoT.

ET422.CO.2: Describe the various securing techniques in IoT.

ET422.CO.3: Discuss access management solutions for IoT

ET422.CO.4: Apply the privacy techniques in IoT.

ET422.CO.5: Develop applications of cloud for IoT.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT UNIT 1 **IoT Security fundamentals**

Need of security, security fundamentals, forms of protection, security standards, security issues, challenges and management. Role of privacy in IoT.

UNIT 2 Securing the Internet Of Things

Security mechanisms built in the IoT protocols, Security Architecture in the Internet of Things - Security Requirements in IoT. Authentication/Authorization for Smart Devices, Cryptographic primitives and its role in IoT

UNIT 3	Identity & Access Management Solutions for IoT.	10 HOURS

Identity lifecycle authentication credentials IoT IAM infrastructure Authorization with Publish OR Subscribe schemes access control

UNIT 4 Privacy Preservation and Trust Models for IoT

Concerns in data dissemination Lightweight and robust schemes for Privacy protection Trust and Trust models for IoT

UNIT 5 Cloud Application and Security for IoT.

Development environments for service development; Amazon, Azure, Google App-cloud platform in industry, IoT physical servers and cloud offerings. Cloud services and IoT offerings related to IoT from cloud service providers Cloud IoT security controls.

PRACTICAL						
PRACTICAL NO.01 Title: Monitoring System 2 HOU						
Design an IOT Monitoring System.						
PRACTICAL NO.02	Title: Linux and HTML	4 HOURS				
Introduction to Linux and HTML for IoT application.						
PRACTICAL NO.03 Title: Python and JS 4 HOUR						
Introduction to Python Programming and JavaScript for IoT application.						
PRACTICAL NO.04 Title: Device Control 4 HOURS						
Controlling devices over cl	loud.					

08 HOURS

08 HOURS

09 HOURS

10 HOURS

PRACTICAL NO.05	Title: C programming	4 HOURS				
IoT programming in C.						
PRACTICAL NO.06	Title: Encryption Algorithm	4 HOURS				
Implementation of the Encryption algorithms in IoT .						
PRACTICAL NO.07	Title: Decryption Algorithm	4 HOURS				
Implementation of the Decryption algorithms in IoT						

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Brian Russell Drew Van Duren, Practical Internet of Things Security, Packt Publishing Ltd. ISBN: 9781788625821, 2018.
- 2. Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases, CRC Press, ISBN 9781498761284, 2017
- 3. Reese, G. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, Sebastopol, CA: O' Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9780596157647, 2009.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Shancang Li, Li Da Xu, Securing the Internet of Things, Elsevier publication, ISBN 9780128044582, 2017
- 2. Fei Hu, Security and Privacy in Internet of Things (IoTs): Models, Algorithms and Implementations, ISBN 9781498723183, 2016
- 3. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi, Morgan Kaufmann. Mastering Cloud Computing: Foundations and Applications Programming, Elsevier publication, 2013.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)				
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020			
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Robotic Vision			
	COURSE CODE	EX421			
	COURSE CREDITS	4			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	MINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY				TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	1	30	40	30	-	50	150

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{PRE-REQUISITE}}$: Fundamentals of Robotics and Design , Kinematics and Dynamics of Robotics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX421.CEO.1: Introduce the principles and applications of vision system in modern manufacturing.

 $\rm EX421. CEO.2:$ Classify and prioritize various vision algorithms.

EX421.CEO.3: Organize different object recognition method.

EX421.CEO.4: Explore MATLAB/Python for image processing application.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX421.CO.1: Choose optimum parameters for robotics vision system.

EX421.CO.2: Apply image processing algorithms in robotics application.

EX421.CO.3: Illustrate various image capturing and processing techniques.

EX421.CO.4: Experiment with object recognition strategies.

THEORY	Y COURSE CONTENT			
UNIT 1	Vision system	8 HOURS		
Basic Com color sensir	ponents Elements of visual perception, Lenses: Pinhole cameras, Camerag, sensors in robotics	ca geometry and		
UNIT 2	Low Level Vision	10 HOURS		
Introduction between pi	on, Image acquisition, illumination techniques, imaging geometry, some backs, preprocessing	asic relationship		
UNIT 3	High Level Vision	8 HOURS		
Introduction interpretate Further F	on, segmentation, description, segmentation and description of 3D structu ion Reading:	res, recognition,		
UNIT 4	Object recognition and feature extraction	8 HOURS		
Object rec Feature de	ognition, System component, Complexity of the object recognition, Object tection, recognition strategies, verification	t representation,		
UNIT 5	Applications of robotics vision	8 HOURS		
Pick and place robot, pedestrian detection, face detection, Introduction to ADAS				
PRACTI	CAL			
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	8 HOURS		
Hardware i	nterfacing for image/video acquisition. Interfacing variety of hardware for	image processing		

PRACTICAL NO.02

application

8 HOURS

8 HOURS

Image/Video processing techniques with OpenCV-Python/LABVIEW/MATLAB,Introduction to OpenCV-Python, Using modules for performing operations like image enhancement, filtering, thresholding, segmentation, edge detection etc.

PRACTICAL NO.03

Object detection with OpenCV-Python/LABVIEW/MATLAB, Development of algorithms for object detection in video/Camera streaming

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Saeed B Niku, Introduction to robotics : analysis, Systems, applications, 2nd Ed New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India, 2009. 978-81-203-2379-7 Paperback
- Richard D. Klafter, Robotics Engineering: An integrated approach ,Prentice-Hall (4 April 1989), 978-0134687520
- 3. Fu K S; Gonzalez R C; Lee C S G, Robotics: Controls, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence 00710990107 , McGraw-Hill Education, 978-0071004213

REFERENCE BOOK

- Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods. Digital Image Processing, Wesley, 2007. ISBN 13: 978813726952.
- 2. Prof. S. K. Saha. Introduction to robotics, Tata-McGraw-Hill, ISBN -13 9780070140011.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020		
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Engineering Economics		
	COURSE CODE	HP401		
	COURSE CREDITS	2		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	NIL	NIL	50	20	NIL	NIL	70

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP401.CEO.1: To enable the students to understand the basic concepts of Economics HP401.CEO.2: To impart knowledge, with respect to practical applications of Economics .

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP401.CO.1: The students would have understood the basic concepts of Economics.

HP401.CO.2: The students would have acquired knowledge, with respect to concepts, principles and practical applications of Economics, which govern the functioning of a firm/organization under different market conditions

HP401.CO.3: The course is designed to improve critical thinking, problem solving skills by using economic models and theories and predict economic relationships

HP401.CO.4: Students entering any profession in the workforce today must be able to utilize these basic economic principles. The course expected to develop critical understanding of current topics in economics and able to formulate their own opinions on economic issues

THEORY	ζ	
UNIT 1	Introduction to Economics	6 HOURS
Economic Determinar demand, pr	Issues and Concepts; How Economist Work ; Theory of Demand & Supp nts, Law of Demand and Supply, Equilibrium between Demand & Supply; rice elasticity, income elasticity, cross elasticity.	ly; Meaning, Elasticity of
UNIT 2	Micro Economics	6 HOURS
Revenue Co Break even characterist Further R	oncepts; Cost Concepts, Short run & Long run cost Concepts and curves, opp- analysis; meaning, explanation, numerical. Markets; meaning, types of ma- tics (Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly). Reading:	ortunity cost. rkets & their
UNIT 3 National In	Macro Economy acome; meaning, stock and flow concept, NI at current price, NI at constant	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c } 5 \text{ HOURS} \\ \hline 5 \text{ price, GNP,} \\ \end{array}$
UNIT 3 National In GDP, NNP control. Further R	Macro Economy neome; meaning, stock and flow concept, NI at current price, NI at constant NDP, Personal income, disposal income. Inflation; meaning, types, causes, Reading:	5 HOURS price, GNP, measures to
UNIT 3 National Ir GDP, NNP control. Further R UNIT 4	Macro Economy noome; meaning, stock and flow concept, NI at current price, NI at constant NDP, Personal income, disposal income. Inflation; meaning, types, causes, Reading: Indian Economy	5 HOURS 5 price, GNP, measures to 5 HOURS
UNIT 3 National Ir GDP, NNP control. Further R UNIT 4 Characteris Goods and ment(FDI); Further R	Macro Economy ncome; meaning, stock and flow concept, NI at current price, NI at constant NDP, Personal income, disposal income. Inflation; meaning, types, causes, teading: Indian Economy stics of an Indian Economy; Human Development Index(HDI); Concepts of F Services Tax(GST); Micro Small and Medium Enterprise(MSME) ; Foreign I ;Unemployment: meaning, types, causes, remedies. teading:	5 HOURS price, GNP, measures to 5 HOURS oreign Trade, Direct Invest-
UNIT 3 National Ir GDP, NNP control. Further R UNIT 4 Characteris Goods and ment(FDI): Further R UNIT 5	Macro Economy ncome; meaning, stock and flow concept, NI at current price, NI at constant NDP, Personal income, disposal income. Inflation; meaning, types, causes, teading: Indian Economy stics of an Indian Economy; Human Development Index(HDI); Concepts of F Services Tax(GST); Micro Small and Medium Enterprise(MSME) ; Foreign I ;Unemployment: meaning, types, causes, remedies. teading: Introduction to Banking & Money Market	5 HOURS price, GNP measures to 5 HOURS oreign Trade, Direct Invest- 6 HOURS

- 1. R.Paneerselvam : Engineering Economics, , PHI publication ISBN : 978-81-203-5172-1
- 2. Robbins S.P. and Decenzo David A :Fundamentals of Management: Essential Concepts and Applications, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 9780133499919
- 3. N Gregory Mankiw : Economics: Principles of Economics, Cengage Learning ISBN-10: 1305585127
- 4. L.M. Prasad: Principles and Practices of Management ISBN-10: 9351610500; ISBN-13: 978-9351610502
- 5. Tripathy and Reddy : Principles of Management ISBN, 1259050572, 9781259050572
- 6. Dr. K. K. Dewett & M. H. Navalur, S. Chand : Modern Economic Theory ISBN, : 9788121924634 .

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020		
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Bussiness Strategies		
	COURSE CODE	HP403		
	COURSE CREDITS	1		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	CA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
-	2	-	-	25	-	25	50

PRE-REQUISITE: HP303 : Basics of Entrepreneurship

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP403.CEO.1: To understand the importance of growth and to be able to chart a path towards growth. HP403.CEO.2: To revisit your business model

HP403.CEO.3: To give a growth orientation your customer acquisition, operations, revenue and sales strategy

HP403.CEO.4: To list and comply with the requirements relating to regulatory compliance

HP403.CEO.5: To be able to effectively pitch your venture to potential stakeholders .

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP403.CO.1: Rephrase business model and Identify additional customer segments

HP403.CO.2: Identify channels and strategy for budgeting and planning.

- HP403.CO.3: Make use of Legal aspect, Mentors, Advisors, and Experts in startups
- HP403.CO.4: Analyze the growing revenues, sales planning, strengthening sales, improving margins
- HP403.CO.5: Estimate customer lifetime value, competitor and peer's financial models for venture growth

HP403.CO.6: Formulate the all procedure for new venture ; Product market fit and A Pitch Deck

PRACTICALS:

PRACTICAL NO.01 Orientation to Growth

3 HOURS

Getting Ready for Growth

Why growth stage is different compared to startup phase, Why Product-Market fit is not enough, Case study, To assess readiness for growth, To chart a growth path .

PRACTICAL NO.02 Customers

3 HOURS

Expanding Customer Base

Revisit your business model and develop few variants (more business model types). Identify additional customer segments that your solution can address. Evaluate business models for the new customer segments. Relook at the Problem Statement (can you expand the scope and scalability of your business by repositioning your problem statement?) Explore additional ways to monetize.

PRACTICAL NO.03	Traction	12 HOURS

Scaling

How to gain traction beyond early customers. Defining traction (in quantifiable terms) and identifying the most important metrics to measure traction. Calculate cost of new customer acquisition. Estimate your customer lifetime value (LTV). Identifying waste in your operations and focusing your team on what is important for traction.

Channels and Strategies

The Bulls eye framework, Identify Channels using Bulls Eye Framework, Measuring the effectiveness of selected channels, Budgeting and planning.

DDACTICAL NO 04	Manage	
PRACTICAL NO.04	Money	20 HOURS

Growing Revenues. Stabilizing key revenue streams. Developing additional revenue streams (licensing, franchising). Exploring new channels and partnerships. Sales Planning. Understanding why customers buy and how buying decisions are made; Listening skills. Sales planning, setting targets. Unique Sales Proposition (USP); Art of the sales pitch (focus on customers needs, not on product features) Follow-up and closing a sale; Asking for the sale. Strengthening Sales. Building a professional sales team. Sales compensation and incentives. Sales planning, setting targets Improving Margins. Testing price elasticity.

Optimizing costs and operational expenses. Advanced concepts of unit costing. Financial Modeling. Financial modeling of your venture's growth. Analyzing competitor and peer's financial models.

PRACTICAL NO.05 | Support

Legal Overview of legal issues and their impact on entrepreneurs. Importance of getting professional help (legal and accounting). Importance of being compliant and keeping proper documentation. Patents and Intellectual property. Trademarks. Mentors, Advisors, and Experts. The importance of a Mentor and how to find one. Role of business advisors and experts for specific targets in your growth plan.

PRACTICAL NO.06	Capstone Project: Pitch Your Venture	2 HOURS
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---------

5 HOURS

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Zero to One: Note on Start Ups, or How to Build the Future, Peter Thiel and Blake Masters, Virgin Books, ISBN: 9780753555194
- 2. Tools of Titans: The Tactics, Routines, and Habits of Billionaires, Icons, and World-Class Performers, Timothy Ferriss, Random House, ISBN: 9781785041273.
- 3. Disrupted: My Misadventure in the Start-Up Bubble, Dan Lyons, Penguin Publishers, ISBN: 9781786491022
- 4. Unshakeable: Your Financial Freedom Playbook, Tony Robbins, Simon & Schuster Publishers, ISBN: 9781471164934
- 5. Grit: The Power of Passion and Perseverance, Angela Duckworth, Vermilion Publishing, ISBN: 9781785040207
- 6. Big Magic: Creative Living 4BEyond Fear, Elizabeth Gillbert, Penguin Publishers, ISBN: 9781408886182
- 7. Pivot: The Only Move That Matters Is Your Next One, Jernny Blake, Random House, ISBN: 9780241975466
- 8. Financial Management; Text and Problems, 7th Ed., A Khan and P. K. Jain, TataMacGraw Hill, ISBN: 9789353162184
- 9. Financial Management; Theory and Practice, 4th Ed., Prasanna Chandra, TataMacGraw Hill, ISBN: 9789339222574
- Essentials of Management : An International and Leadership Perspective, 10th Ed., Harold Koontz and Heinz Weihrich, MGH, ISBN: 9789339222864
- 11. Kites in a Hurricane: Startups from Cradle to Fame, Rishi Kapal, SAGE Publishing, ISBN: 9789352807895
- 12. Wadhwani Foundation Advanced Course in Entrepreneurship

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020		
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Programming in Java		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET403		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	1		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	ISE	ECE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
-	2	20	40	30	50	_	50

PRE-REQUISITE : Basic knowledge of any programming language

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET403.CEO.1: familiarize basic concepts of object oriented programming with Java.

ET403.CEO.2: implement classes and objects of Java.

ET403.CEO.3: emphasize on inheritance and package, IO package and GUI.

ET403.CEO.4: cognize exception handling and multithreading in Java.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- 1. ET403.CO.1: : Map data in the form of class and objects .
- 1. ET403.CO.2: Link the data and dataset in terms of inheritance and multithreading.
- 1. ET403.CO.3: Implement Simple projects using Java.

PRACTICAL						
PRACTICAL NO.01	Creation of classes and its instances in Java	4 HOURS				
To declare a class, making objects. Implement simple codes to understand Class-Object Relationship. At least two different examples.						
PRACTICAL NO.02	Different types of functions in Java	4 HOURS				
Implementing functions (n similar type	nethods) in Java for example factorial, finding area, finding av	erage etc. or				
PRACTICAL NO.03	Inheritance in Java	1 HOURS				
Declare a player class. Inh- class to understand all ter	erit the classes Cricket player, Football player and Hockey playe ms of inheritance.	r from player				
PRACTICAL NO.04	Constructor and destructor in Java	1 HOURS				
Declare class and object. of parameter passing to be	Implement at least 2 types of constructors and destructors. De implemented.	ifferent ways				
PRACTICAL NO.05	Function/Operator overloading in Java	1 HOURS				
Declare class and object. I stands polymorphism.	Implement at least 2 Function/Operator overloading, so that st	udent under-				
PRACTICAL NO.06	Packages in Java	1 HOURS				
Declare class and object. Using outside the package.	Understanding packages by defining methods/functions within a g import instruction to use these methods/functions.	package and				
PRACTICAL NO.07	Interfaces in Java	1 HOURS				
Declare class and object.	Implement at least 2 different types of interfaces.					
PRACTICAL NO.08	Exception handling mechanism in Java	1 HOURS				
Define Class. Write a java	program which use try and catch for exception handling.					
PRACTICAL NO.09	Multi-Threading in Java	1 HOURS				
Write a program to create multiple threads and demonstrate how two threads communicate with each other.						
PRACTICAL NO.10	Validation Exercise	1 HOURS				
An exersize in Java: A group of 4 students can develop a small application in Java. Small projects like: Calculator, Dialog box, Chat box, GUI based music selection, GUI based Image display, GUI based bank database system, GUI based online shopping based on choice, E-learning system, GUI based Admission management system etc A part from above, student can choose any other topic with the approval of the course instructor.						

TEXT BOOK

- 1. HervertSchildt, The Complete Reference: JAVA2, McGraw Hill, 2011. ISBN: 9781259002465
- 2. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming with Java: A Primer, McGraw Hill, 2009. ISBN: 9780070141698

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. John P. Flynt, Java Programming, Thomson 2007. ISBN: 9781598632750
- 2. Ken Arnold, Programming Language, Pearson 2008. ISBN: 9788131702215

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	2019 - 2020		
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Major Project - I		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET402		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	8	NIL	NIL	NIL	100	50	150

 $\mathbf{PRE-REQUISITE:} \operatorname{Mini} \operatorname{Project}$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET402.CEO.1: Implement the idea/ real time industrial problem/ current application from engineering domain.

ET402.CEO.2: Evaluate an alternative approaches and justify the use of selected tools and methods.

ET402.CEO.3: Inculcate skills in engineering product design and development process, budgeting, Planning, testing, effective trouble-shooting practices.

ET402.CEO.4: Understand the roles and responsibility, accountability and learn team work ethics.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET402.CO.1: Solve real life problems by applying the knowledge and problem solving ability.

ET402.CO.2: Analyze alternative approaches, find feasible solution and apply most appropriate one.

ET402.CO.3: Use standard engineering tools and processes for analysis, design, simulation, testing, Implementation and deployment of idea into practice.

ET402.CO.4: Participate effectively in multidisciplinary and heterogeneous teams exhibiting team work, inter-personal Relationship, conflict management and leadership quality.

PREAMBLE:

The objective of this Major Project-I course is to understand the Product Development through team work. The students will able to shoulder the roles and responsibility and activity distribution amongst them. The students will learn designing, budgeting, planning, engineering skills and processes, testing and effective trouble-shooting practices, safety norms and standards while developing the application/ product. The students will deliver a presentation on the advancement in Technology pertaining to the selected project topic and able to understand importance of document design and professional ethics.

GUIDELINES:

Project work stage I is an integral part of Project work. In this, the student shall complete the partial work of project, consist of problem statement, literature survey, Project specification and planning. The students expected to complete the project at least up to the design phase. As a part of project phase-I, candidate shall appear for two reviews and delivered the presentation on the advancement of selected project topic. The student shall submit the duly certified project report in standard format for satisfactory completion of work by the concern Advisor and Dean of the School. The examinee will be assessed by panel of examiner of which one is necessarily as a external examiner. The assessment will be broadly based on work undergone, content delivery, presentation skills, documentation, question answer and report. Preparation of the Literature survey paper and communicating and publishing in relevant publishing agency agency is recommended. Bonus 10 marks will be awarded. Follow the guideline and formats as mentioned in guideline document Annexure-I.

TIMELINE:

- 1. Formation of Project Group: 2 Weeks (1st ,2nd week)
- 2. Presentation of Project Review -1- Finalizing title with feasibility study and approval: 2 Weeks (3rd, 4th week)
- 3. Presentation of Project Review -2 Analysis and Design of Project: 2 weeks (7th, 8th week)
- 4. Preparation of Project Progress Report I (week 9th and 10th)
- 5. Project Phase-I Evaluation by external examiner (End Semester by 12th, 13th week)

ASSESSMENT:

- 1. Internal Assessment (TW)
- a. Project Review -1 Project Approval -30 Marks
- b. Project Review -2 Analysis and Design- -30 Marks
- c. Project Review -3 Project progress Report-I and Presentation 40 Marks
- d. Paper publication/IPR -10 marks (Bonus)
- 2. Examination: Final Demonstration and presentation
- a. Project presentation: 15 Marks
- b. Project design / execution / demonstration : 20 Marks
- c. Project Report preparation and documentation: 15 Marks
| (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU) | COURSE SYLLABI
(2016–2020) | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING | W.E.F | AY: 2019 - 2020 | |
| FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF | | Advanced | |
| TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS | COURSE NAME | Communication | |
| | | Systems | |
| AND TELECOMMUNICATION | COURSE CODE | E 1 4 3 1 | |
| ENGINEERING | COURSE CREDITS | 4 | |
| RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019 | REVISION NO | 0.0 | |

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	_	150

PRE-REQUISITE : Analog Communication, Digital Communication

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET431.CEO.1: Apply concepts on wireless channels and MIMO systems.

ET431.CEO.2: Apply knowledge related to spread spectrum techniques and multiple access schemes.

ET431.CEO.3: Apply knowledge related to orthogonal frequency division multiplexing

ET431.CEO.4: Build understanding about Fiber optics communication technology.

ET431.CEO.5: Build understanding and application in the domain of Satellite communication

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET431.CO.1: Solve problems related to wireless channels and systems.

ET431.CO.2: Apply domain knowledge in multiple access techniques.

ET431.CO.3: Solve problems based on microwave devices.

ET431.CO.4: Solve problems based on Power dividers and directional couplers.

ET431.CO.5: Design satellite link with given parameters

THEORY	COURSE CO	ONTENT	
UNIT 1	Fundamental	s of Wireless Communication and MIMO Systems	10 HOURS
Introductic propagation spread etc, MIMO rece	n to wireless 3G n losses, wireless Introduction to eiver techniques.	, 4G standards and protocols. Wireless propagation mechanis channel modelling, concepts of fading and diversity, channel of MIMO Systems, MIMO channel capacity, MIMO transmitt	m: multipath, capacity, delay ser techniques,
UNIT 2	Multiple Acc	ess Techniques	06 HOURS
Multiple ac TDMA, CI Self-Study	ccess techniques i DMA, SDMA and y: Applications i	n wireless communication: contention-free multiple access sch d Hybrid), contention-based multiple access schemes (ALOHA n GPS, mobile communications, digital broadcasting, wireles	nemes (FDMA A and CSMA). ss LAN.
UNIT 3	Introduction	to OFDM	08 HOURS
Introduction of OFDM s 5G	n to multicarries signal, Cyclic pre	r systems and OFDM, OFDM system model, mathematical efix in OFDM, concept of MIMO-OFDM, Application of OF	representation DM WiMAX,
UNIT 4	Overview of	Satellite Communication	10 HOURS
Introductic crowave lin systems; A tem, Direct	n to satellite co k budget calcul pplications: Glol to Home (DTH	mmunication, Earth station components and Satellite orbits ations. Satellite Access techniques: FDMA, TDMA and pa pal Positioning System (GPS), Very Small Aperture Termina ()	s, Satellite mi- acket switched d (VSAT) sys-
UNIT 5	Introduction	to Optical communication	10 HOURS
Elements o Step Index index fiber methods fo	f an optical fiber and Graded Ind , concept of sign r design of optic	e transmission link, Optical fibers : optical fiber modes and e ex (GI) fiber, numerical aperture, V number and modes supp al degradation in Optical Fibers; Link power budget and ris al link, BER calculation. Principles of WDM, DWDM, SON	configurations, ported by step the time budget ET/SDH.
PRACII			
ΡΚΑϹΊΓΙ	CAL NO.01		2 HOURS
Plot variou loss model	s path loss mode	els: log normal shadowing, Okumura Hata, free space, IEEE	802.16d path
PRACTI	CAL NO.02		2 HOURS
Write a MA	ATLAB code for	Rayleigh fading channel and Riccian fading channel	
PRACTI	CAL NO.03		2 HOURS
Write a MA	ATLAB code for	Generation of Correlated MIMO Fading Channel (Channel	Coeff)

PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS
Write a MATLAB code si	imulate an OFDM-QAM transceiver system and plot the BEF	t for varying
Guard Interval.		
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS
Write a MATLAB code to	implement Alamouti Space time block -codes.	
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS
Estimation of Numerical A	Aperture of fiber	
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS
Plot characteristics of sour	rce and detector	
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS
Generation of PN Sequence	e and verification of its properties.	
PRACTICAL NO.09		2 HOURS
BER MATLAB		
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS
Voice communication thro	ugh fiber optic link	
PRACTICAL NO.11		2 HOURS
Communicate voice signal	through satellite link	

- 1. Aditya Jagannatham, Principles of Modern Wireless Communication Theory and Practice, Mc-Graw Hill, ISBN 1-259-02957-3
- 2. Pratt Bostian, Satellite Communication Wiley publication, ISBN-10: 8177583530
- 3. Kaiser, Fiber Optic Communication, McGraw Hill

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Theodre Rapaport, Foundations for microwave engineering, Wiley publication , ISBN- 0-7803-6031-1

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020	
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Biomedical Engineering	
	COURSE CODE	EX441	
	COURSE CREDITS	3	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY TUTORIAL/ PRESENTATION/ T				TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100

PRE-REQUISITE: ET202: Analog Electronics, ME201: Material Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX441.CEO.1: Study the anatomy and bio-signals related to heart, brain and muscles

EX441.CEO.2: Learn about biomedical & radiological Instruments and their electrical safety.

EX441.CEO.3: Study the biotelemetry and telemedicine concepts of biomedical engineering.

EX441.CEO.4: Know about the field of biomechanics and biomaterials.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

Ex441.CO.1: Elaborate the origin of various bio-signals and the electrodes used to measure them.

Ex441.CO.2: Illustrate the various biomedical and radiological instruments

Ex441.CO.3: Apply the knowledge of electrical safety while designing.

Ex441.CO.4: Apply the knowledge of biotelemetry and telemedicine in the fields of biomedical.

Ex441.CO.5: Apply the concept of biomechanics and biomaterial in biomedical Engineering.

THEORY	COURSE CONTENT			
UNIT 1	Human Anatomy & Bio-signals	7 HOURS		
Structure of signals: Ac - ECG, EE Self Study Case Study	of cell, Physiological systems of the Body, Nervous System, Cardiovascular Stion & Resting potential, Propagation of action potential, Bioelectric Potentials G, EMG. Electrode Theory, Biopotential Electrodes, Biochemical Electrodes. 7: ERG, EOG & EGG. 19: Anatomy and physiology of Auditory System	System. Bio- / Bio-signals		
UNIT 2	Biomedical Instruments	7 HOURS		
Medical standards IEEE 11073, JCIA, JCAHO, Introduction of Biomedical Instrumentation, Bio Am- plifiers, Biometrics, Components of Man-Instruments System, Life Saving Devices- Pacemakers, De- fibrillators, ECG: Amplifiers, Electrodes & Leads, Einthoven Triangle, ECG Block diagram. EEG: Measurement, 10-20 Electrode System. Self Study: EMG building blocks, Amplifier and Electrodes Case Study: Camera Pill				
UNIT 3	Measurement of non-Electrical Parameters	7 HOURS		
cultatory n systolic, dia tion, therm Self Study Case stud UNIT 4	 nethod, oscillometric method, direct methods: electronic manometer, Pressur astolic, mean detector circuit. Blood flow and cardiac output measurement: In al dilution and dye dilution method. r: Electromagnetic and ultrasound blood flow measurement. y: Kidney Dialysis Noninvasive Diagnostic instrumentation and electrical safety 	e amplifiers - ndicator dilu- 7 HOURS		
Principles of raphy, MR Shock Haza Biomedical Self Study Case Stud	of ultrasonic measurement, X-Ray Machine & Digital Radiography, X-Ray Comp I System., Elements of intensive care monitoring Physiological effects of Electrards from Electrical Equipment, Methods of Accident Prevention. Grounding a Ethics. 7: Thermography Hy: fMRI	buted Tomog- rical Current, and Shielding,		
UNIT 5	Biotelemetry and Telemedicine	6 HOURS		
Introduction Biotelemetra Archiving a Self Study Case Study	n to Biotelemetry, Physiological Parameters adaptable to biotelemetry, co cy system, Application of Telemetry in Patient Care. Basic Telemedicine System and Communication System, Telemedicine by Mobile Communication. 7: Medical Information System Hy: Online Medical Health App	omponents of stem, Picture		
UNIT 6	Biomaterials	6 HOURS		
Three Basi fense, Exar Self Study Case stud	c Quantifiable Features of Biomaterials, Body response to wounding, Immune nples: Role of Mechanical Properties of Biomaterials, Immune System Links. 7: Biomaterials Engineering Strategies 9: Engineering solutions to foot drop.	e System De-		

- 1. L. Cromwell, F. J. Weibell and E. A. Pfeiffer, Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Pearson Education, 2nd edition, ISBN: 81-317-0315-0.
- 2. R. S. Khandpur, Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd edition, ISBN: 02-07-047355-2.
- 3. M. M. Domach, Introduction to Biomedical Engineering, Pearson, 2nd edition, ISBN: 978-93-325-5526-6.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. G. S. Sawhney, Fundamentals of Biomedical Engineering, New Age International, 2007, ISBN-13 : 978-81-224-2549-9
- 2. J. Enderle, S. Blanchard and J. Bronzino, Introduction to Biomedical Engineering, Elsevier Academic Press Series, 2nd edition, Indian Reprint ISBN-13: 978-81-312-0002-5.

(An autonomous Institute Affilated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020	
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Artificial Intelligence	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET442	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	3	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	_	30	40	30	_	_	100

PRE-REQUISITE: ET414 Machine Learning

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET442.CEO.1: To describe the rationale for different real time applications of AI

ET442.CEO.2: To apply the concept of Fuzzy systems

ET442.CEO.3: To understand deep learning over neural networks

ET442.CEO.4: To outline natural language processing fundamentals

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET442.CO.1: Articulate fuzzy logic to solve problems.

ET442.CO.2: Use deep learning model for data classification

ET442.CO.3: Explain use of transfer learning for suitable applications

ET442.CO.4: Describe natural language processing techniques

THEORY COURSE CONTENT UNIT 1 Introduction to AI and Fuzzy logic 8 HOURS Definition of artificial intelligence, importance of artificial intelligence in real world applications. Introduction to fuzzy logic, classical sets, fuzzy sets, cartesian product of relation, classical relation, fuzzy relations. UNIT 2 8 HOURS Introduction to deep learning Feed forward perceptron Model, multilayer perceptron (MLP), back propagation algorithm, various activation functions, deep learning process. Deep learning using convolutional neural networks (CNN). The importance of striding, dilation, pooling used in CNN. UNIT 3 Further steps in deep learning 8 HOURS Transfer learning using LeNet. Principles of deep learning image classification topologies like AlexNet, VGG-16/VGG-19, Inception and ResNet, GoogLeNet. Introduction to recurrent Neural nets (RNN). UNIT 4 8 HOURS Introduction to natural language processing (NLP) The concept of syntax, semantics, and wrapping. Basic applications: Word2Vec based on Skip-Gram Model, Distributed representations of words and phrases and their compositionality. Real world applications of artificial intelligence/ learning UNIT 5 8 HOURS Understanding and analyzing AI applications in real world. Few applications like: Face recognition, Suspicious activity recognition, Object detection and classification, Text analysis, Sentiment analysis / Feedback analysis, Recommender systems, Online shopping System, Music signal classification, Speech recognition / Speaker recognition.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. S N Sivanandan and S N Deepa, Principles of Soft computing, Wiley, 2013 edition, ISBN: 9788126527410
- Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2016, ISBN: 9780262035613
- 3. Edward Loper, Ewan Klein, Steven Bird, Natural Language Processing with Python, O'Reilly Media Inc, June 2009, ISBN: 9780596803346

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020	
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Wireless Sensor Networks	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET443	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
4	-	30	40	30	-	_	100

PRE-REQUISITE: ET302 – Analog Communication, ET321 – Digital Communication

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET443.CEO.1: Learn the various applications of WSNs

ET443.CEO.2: Study different protocols for WSNs

ET443.CEO.3: Understand concept of routing protocol and network management for WSNs

ET443.CEO.4: Study various operating systems used for WSNs

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET443.CO.1: Apply knowledge of wireless sensor networks(WSN) to various application areas

ET443.CO.2: Identify communication protocols employed in WSNs.

ET443.CO.3: Understand and explain protocol design issues (especially energy-efficiency) and protocol designs for wireless sensor networks

ET443.CO.4: Conduct performance analysis of WSN.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT					
UNIT 1	Wireless Sensor Networks Concepts and Applications	08 HOURS			
Introduction, Types of WSNs, Performance Metrics of WSNs, WSNs Standards					
UNIT 2	Protocol Stack of Wireless Sensor Networks	08 HOURS			
Physical L	ayer, Data Link Layer, Network Layer, Transport Layer, Application Layer	r, Cross-Layer			
Protocols f	or WSNs				
UNIT 3	Routing Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks	10 HOURS			
Data Disse	mination and Gathering, Routing Challenges and Design Issues in WSNs, Rout	ting Strategies			
in WSNs-V	VSN Routing Techniques, Flooding and Its Variants, Sensor Protocols for In	formation via			
Negotiation	n, Low-Energy Adaptive Clustering Hierarchy, Power-Efficient Gathering in Se	ensor Informa-			
tion System	ns, Directed Diffusion, Geographical Routing.				
UNIT 4	Network Management for Wireless Sensor Networks	09 HOURS			
Network M	anagement Requirements, Traditional Network Management Models, Network	x Management			
Design Issu	Design Issues, Other Issues Related to Network Management- Naming, Localization				
UNIT 5	Operating Systems for Wireless Sensor Networks	10 HOURS			
Operating	Operating System Design Issues, Examples of Operating Systems- TinyOS, Mate, MagnetOS, SenOS,				

etc.

- Hossam Mahmoud Ahmad, Wireless Sensor Networks, 1st Edition, Springer Singapore, 2016 (ISBN: 978-981-10-0412-4)
- Ian F. Akyildiz and Mehmet Can Vuran, Wireless Sensor Networks, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2010 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03601-3)

REFERENCE BOOK

- Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli and Taieb Znati, Wireless Sensor Networks, John Wiley Publication, 2007 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74300-2)
- Waltenegus Dargie abd Christian Poellabauer, Fundamentals Of Wireless Sensor Networks, 1st Edition, A John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., Publication, 2010 (ISBN: 978-0-470-99765-9)

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020		
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Speech Signal Processing		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET444		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	3		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100

PRE-REQUISITE : EX322 - Digital Signal Processing

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET444.CEO.1: Interpret the anatomy and physiology of speech organs.

ET444.CEO.2: Illustrate the theory of speech production

ET444.CEO.3: Infer the linear predictive loading (LPC) analysis

ET444.CEO.4: Appraise the Noise estimation and analysis.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET444.CO.1: Illustrate vocal tract, practical vocal tract model for speech analysis and synthesis

ET444.CO.2: Analyze the Principles of speech synthesis

ET444.CO.3: Explain Multidimensional voice profile (MDVP), Pratt, Dr. speech software

ET444.CO.4: Discrete Circuits in speech information processing

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 Speech production, Acoustic and Phonetics Hearing

Introduction, Anatomy and physiology of speech organs, Articulatory phonetics, Acoustic phonetics, Acoustic Theory of speech production, Acoustic of vocal tract, practical vocal tract model for speech analysis and synthesis, speech perception, separating sound sources, speech sounds and features-vowels, voice, unvoiced fricatives.

UNIT 2	Speech Signal Analysis	8 HOURS

Short time speech analysis, spectrogram(wide and narrow band), Time domain analysis of speech signals, short time avg, zero crossing rate, Frequency domain analysis of speech-(short time fourier transform, Forman ant estimation and tracking), Linear predictive loading (LPC) analysis, spectral estimation via LPC, Lattice LPC model, pole zero LPC model, Cepstral analysis, mel scale spectrum.

UNIT 3 Coding of Speech Signals.

Speech coding techniques, waveform approximating coders, synthesis LPC Coding, Harmonic speech coding, multimodel speech coding, speech vocoders, spectral coders, Non LP source voice codes, vectors quantization codes, Low rate and high rate vocoders.

UNIT 4 Noise Estimation Analysis in Speech Signal

Influence of noise in speech application, noise properties, methodologies of noise removal, normalized least means square[NLMS] algorithm, Time varying LMS algorithm, Noise cancelling and its effectiveness, additive white noise and quantized noise. Audio Amplifiers, Types of audio amplifier, audio amplifier Vs RF amplifiers. Controls in audio amplifiers, microphones-working principle, types,

UNIT 5 Speech Enhancement and Synthesis. 6 HOURS

Introduction, Interfacing sounds, speech enhancement techniques, Echo Cancellation, Spectral subtraction, method involving fundamental frequency tracking, enhancement by resynthesis, Principles of speech synthesis, synthesis methods, voice response system, synthesis of intonation, speech synthesis for different speakers, speech synthesis in other languages, synthesis model. Text to speech synthesis.

UNIT 6 Design with programmable logic devices

Introduction, ASR Speech, Segmenting speech, Preprocessing, HMM Model for speech recognition, Language model in speech recognition, feature extraction, speaker recognition by Human, speaker verification Vs Recognition, speaker recognition techniques, Features that distinguish speakers, spectral features, prosodic features, Language and account identification. Electroglottography, speech signal of voice in spectral domain, impedance matching technique, analysis of speaking, Multidimensional voice profile (MDVP), Pratt, Dr. speech software, MATLAB Toolbox for speech processing.

6 HOURS

6 HOURS

8 HOURS

6 HOURS

- 1. Lawrence Rabiner, Biing H wangJuang ,Fundamentals of speech recognition, Pearson publication, ISBN-978-81-775-8560-5
- 2. ShailajaApte, Speech Signal Processing, Willy India Publication

REFERENCE BOOK

- Daniel and James H. Martin.Speech and Language processing, Pearson Education-ISBN-81-7808-594-1
- 2. Douglas OShaughnessy Speech Communication, Wiley India edition, ISBN-978-81-265-3610-8
- 3. A. M.Kondos, Digital Speech, Wiley student edition ISBN-9812-53-172-6
- 4. Shrikant Narayanan, Abeer Alwan Text to speech synthesis, Pearson Education, ISBN -81-297-1078-1

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020	
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Real-Time Embedded System	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET451	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE : ET331: Embedded Processor, ET413: RISC Processors

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET451.CEO.1: Explore the real-time scheduling algorithms

ET451.CEO.2: Perform computation required for the real-time embedded systems.

ET451.CEO.3: Focus on the management of real-time resources

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET451.CO.1: Analyze the scheduling algorithms for real-time computing,

ET451.CO.2: Apply the techniques to evaluate worst-case delays and utilization bounds.

ET451.CO.3: Design embedded systems with real-time constraints

THEODI		
THEORY	COURSE CONTENT	
UNIT 1	Introduction to Real-Time Systems	8 HOURS
Overview o real-time sy	f real-time applications and concepts with emphasis on the distinguishing char ystems and the constraints that they must satisfy	acteristics of
UNIT 2	Real-Time operating systems	8 HOURS
Differences tions neede	between General purpose and Real-Time Operating Systems. Basic operating- d for real-time computing.	system func-
UNIT 3	Real-Time schedulers	8 HOURS
Real-time s ing	cheduling and schedulers ability analysis, including clock-driven and priority-dr	iven schedul-
UNIT 4	Real-Time Resource Management	8 HOURS
Resource m as practica	nanagement in real-time systems, including potential problems and their resol l issues in building real-time systems. Resource sharing in real-time systems	ution as well
UNIT 5	Applications	8 HOURS
Application actuators, • automated	ns: multimedia, VoIP/VoWLAN, VoD, info and home appliances, medical devic virtual reality, automotive electronics (powertrain controls and infotainment sy manufacturing, I large embedded systems (ships, planes)	es, sensors & vstems, ITS),

PRACTICAL				
PRACTICAL NO.01		6 HOURS		
Implementation of Real-tim	me scheduling algorithms			
PRACTICAL NO.02		4 HOURS		
Implementation of Real-time operating system services viz. Semaphores				
PRACTICAL NO.03		8 HOURS		
Implement the Inter-task of	communication and synchronization mechanisms			
PRACTICAL NO.04		8 HOURS		
Building an RTOS Kernel from Scratch. How better to learn about task scheduling, resource manage-				
ment and synchronization issues in real-time systems than making your own real-time operating system				
from scratch.				

We will focus on developing the kernel for a RTOS and investigate different task scheduling policies to better understand scheduling theory and how to develop predictable systems for safety-critical applications.

PRACTICAL NO.05		6 HOURS	
Building Real-Time applications			
PRACTICAL NO.06		6 HOURS	
Capstone Projects			

- 1. Rajib Mall, Real-Time Systems: Theory and Practice, Pearson Education, 2007, ISBN: 9788131700693
- 2. C. Siva Ram Murthy and G. Manimaran, 'Resource Management in Real Time Systems and Networks', the MIT Press, 2001. ISBN:0262133678

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Jane Liu, Real-time Systems, Prentice Hall; ISBN: 0130996513.
- Giorgio C. Buttazzo, Hard Real-Time Computing Systems, 2nd Edition, Springer, 2004. ISBN: 9781441935786
- Edward A. Lee and Sanjit A. Seshia, Introduction to Embedded Systems, A Cyber-Physical Systems Approach, http://LeeSeshia.org, ISBN 978-0-557-70857-4, 2011.

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020		
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF	COURSE NAME	Energy Management for IoT Devices		
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET452		
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	25	_	125

PRE-REQUISITE : IoT Network & Protocols, Privacy and Security in IoT

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET452.CEO.1: Understand the various energy sources and energy harvesting based sensor networks ET452.CEO.2: Learn about the various Piezoelectric materials and Non-linear techniques

ET452.CEO.3: Understand the various Power sources for WSN

ET452.CEO.4: Learn about the applications of Energy harvesting systems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET452.CO.1: Identify various energy sources and energy harvesting based sensor networks

ET452.CO.2: Explain the various piezoelectric materials and Non-linear techniques.

ET452.CO.3: Analyze various Power sources for WSN.

ET452.CO.4: Develop applications of Energy harvesting systems.

THEORY	Y COURSE C	CONTENT				
UNIT 1	Energy Harv	vesting Systems	09 HOURS			
Introductio	on - Energy sour n of electric pov	ces - energy harvesting based sensor networks - photovoltaic ce wer in semiconductor PV cells - types	ll technologies			
UNIT 2	Piezo-Electr ing	ic Energy Harvesting and Electromechanical Model-	09 HOURS			
Piezoelectr mance of e distributed	ic materials tra energy harvester parameter mod	ansducers harvesters microgenerators strategies for enhancient rs. Electromechanical modeling of Lumped parameter mode dels and closed-form solutions	ng the perfor-			
UNIT 3	Electromagnetic Energy Harvesting and Non-Linear Techniques 08 HOURS					
Basic princ macro scale	iples micro fab e implementatio	ricated coils and magnetic materials scaling power maximatic ons. Non-linear techniques vibration control & steady state ca	ons micro and ases			
UNIT 4	Energy Harv	vesting Wireless Sensors	09 HOURS			
Power sour tronic circu	ces for WSN F nits power cond	Power generation conversion examples case studies. Harvest litioning and losses	ing microelec-			
UNIT 5	Selected Ap	plications of Energy Harvesting Systems	08 HOURS			
Case studie and ID tag	es for Implanted s powering wir	l medical devices Bio-MEMS based applications harvesting seless SHM sensor nodes	for RF sensors			
PRACTI	CAL					
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	Design of Power Management Algorithms	4 HOURS			
Power man	agement algorit	thms for energy harvesting sensing systems				

PRACTICAL NO.02	Design of Low Power Node	4 HOURS				
Design of low power node using ultra power MCU and signal conditioning						
PRACTICAL NO.03Design of Low Power Network4 He						
Design of low power connectivity in network using low power protocols						

 PRACTICAL NO.04
 Design of Energy-efficient Application

 Design of an energy efficient application using low power IoT devices

4 HOURS

- 1. Carlos Manuel Ferreira Carvalho, Nuno Filipe Silva VerssimoPaulino, CMOS Indoor Light Energy Harvesting System for Wireless Sensing Applications, springer
- 2. Danick Briand, Eric Yeatman, Shad Roundy ,Micro Energy Harvesting, Willey

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Yen Kheng Tan, Mark Wong, Energy Harvesting Systems for IoT Applications: Generation, Storage, and Power Management, 1st Edition, CRC PRESS

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSI (2016	E SYLLABI 5–2020)
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Intelligent and high performance Robotics
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	EX451
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	_	50	150

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{PRE-REQUISITE:}}\xspace{\texttt{EX314}}$ - Fundamentals of Robot & Design, EX414 - Robotics Vision

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX451.CEO.1: Describe methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.

EX451.CEO.2: Percolate the concepts of optimal control for obtaining high performance.

EX451.CEO.3: Illustrate the concepts of Expert Systems and machine learning.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX451.CO.1: Classify different types of learning, planning and reasoning under AI methods.

EX451.CO.2: Identify appropriate AI methods to solve a given problem.

EX451.CO.3: Formalize a given problem in the language/framework of different AI methods.

EX451.CO.4: Explore and analyze diverse fields in robotic applications.

THEORY	Y COURSE C	CONTENT					
UNIT 1	1 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR ROBOTICS						
History, sta structure o plorationCo resentation	ate of the art, I f agents. PRO onstraint satisfa first order log	Need for AI in Robotics. Thinking and acting humanly, interested for AI in Robotics. Thinking and acting humanly, interested BLEM SOLVING: Solving problems by searching Informed station problems Adversarial search, knowledge and reasoning ic.	elligent agents, search and ex- xnowledge rep-				
UNIT 2	Planning		08 HOURS				
Planning w ning with p	rith forward and propositional log	l backward State space search Partial order planning Plannir gic Planning and acting in real world.	ng graphsPlan-				
UNIT 3	Reasoning		08 HOURS				
mapping- c and risks o	onfiguring space f artificial intell	e, planning uncertain movements, dynamics and control of movigence in robotics.	vement, Ethics				
UNIT 4	Learning		08 HOURS				
Forms of le munication	earning Knowle , perceiving and	edge in learning Statistical learning methods reinforcement d acting, Probabilistic language processing, perception.	learning, com-				
UNIT 5	AI in Robot	ics	08 HOURS				
Robotic per and control Ariel robot military ap	rception, localiz l of movement, s- Collision avo plications, nucl	ation, mapping- configuring space, planning uncertain movement Ethics and risks of artificial intelligence in robotics idance-Robots for agriculture, mining, exploration, underwate ear applications, Space applications	ents, dynamics er, civilian and				
PRACTI	CAL: Perform	following experiments using					
PRACTI	CAL NO.01	Capstone Project Development	18 HOURS				

Power management algorithms for energy harvesting sensing systems

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A modern approch, Pearson Education, India2003. , ISBN : 978-0136042594.
- 2. Negnevitsky, M, Artificial Intelligence: A guide to Intelligent Systems,. Harlow: Addison-Wesley, 2002., ISBN : 978-1408225745.

REFERENCE BOOK

1. David Jefferis, Artificial Intelligence: Robotics and Machine Evolution, Crabtree Publishing Company, 1992. , ISBN : 978-0778700463

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)			
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020		
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Sociology		
	COURSE CODE	HP402		
	COURSE CREDITS	2		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		
KELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	NIL	NIL	50	20	NIL	NIL	70

$\mathbf{PRE}\text{-}\mathbf{REQUISITE:}\mathbf{NIL}$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP402.CEO.1:	The course	focuses	on the	society i	n India	with	an a	attempt	to acquaint	students	with
	sociology as	s a social	l scienc	e and th	e distin	ctiven	ess	as a soci	al science.		

- HP402.CEO.2: It displays the relevance and significance of sociology in understanding the society and in attempting to solve its problems.
- HP402.CEO.3: Many of the Sociological Changes are an answer to the age-old social norms and practices giving rise to a solution which is critical to social issues and problems.

HP402.CEO.4: The course sensitizes students to the emerging social issues and enables them to acquire sociological understanding of these issues with an ability to answer the problems.

HP402.CEO.5: Projects in Sociology are tools that facilitate the construction of knowledge in imparting the right attitude towards social issues .

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP402.CO.1: Get acquainted to sociology as a social science.

HP402.CO.2: Explain the significance of sociology in solving problems.

HP402.CO.3: Derive solutions to critical social issues.

HP402.CO.4: Change their attitude towards social issues.

THEORY	
UNIT 1 Introduction to Sociology	6 HOURS
The nature of Sociology, meaning of Sociology: Origin, Definition, Scope, Culture, mean nents, beliefs, values, norms, technology, diversity, towards a global culture.	ing, compo-
UNIT 2 Sociolization	5 HOURS
Socialization, Agents of Socialization, Heredity and Environment, Group, Social structure role, family, school, peer group, media, adult socialization, resocialization, Role of Sociality Illustrations: Women, Tribal & Dalit Movements. Further Reading:	, Status and al moments,
UNIT 3 Nature and factors of Social Change	5 HOURS
Change: Meaning. Nature and factors of Social Change: Biological Factors. Demograph Technological Factors, Economic Factors Cultural Factors, Info-tech factors, Meaning of G tization, Discrimination, violence and Abuse. Further Reading:	bhic Factors, lender sensi-
UNIT 4 Visions of Social Change in India	4 HOURS
Idea of development planning and mixed economy, Constitution, law and social change, Ed social change.	lucation and
UNIT 5 Works and Economic Life	4 HOURS
Social organization of work in different types of society- slave society, feudal society, indu talist society. Formal and informal organization of work. Labour and society. Further Reading:	strial /capi-
UNIT 6 Introduction to Applied sociology	4 HOURS
The use of Sociology: Introduction to applied Sociology-Sociology and social problems, Environment: Pollution, Global warming and Greenhouse effect. Impact of Industria Urbanization on Environment.	Ecology and lization and
REFERENCE BOOKS	

- T.B. Bottomore, Sociology: A Guide to Problems and Literature, Blackie and Sons Publishers, 1978, ISBN:978-0043000267
- 2. Sociology: A guide to problems and literature. Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India): Harlambos, M.1998. ISBN: 978-0043000267
- 3. Sociology: Themes and perspectives. New Delhi Oxford University Press.: Inkeles, Alex, 1987
- 4. What is Sociology, Madras: Macmillan, India: Johnson, Harry M. 1995.
- 5. Sociology: A Systematic Introduction. New Delhi, Allied Publishers. ISBN: 978-8170231370 .

(An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016–2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	2019 - 2020	
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Major Project - II	
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET432	
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	8	NIL	NIL	NIL	100	50	150

PRE-REQUISITE : Major Project-I

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET432.CEO.1: Follow the standard guideline to meet the objective for development of Project.

ET432.CEO.2: Test rigorously before deployment of Systems.

ET432.CEO.3: Verify and Validate the work Undertaken.

ET432.CEO.4: Consolidate the work and preparation of final report.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET432.CO.1: Show the evidence of independent evaluation.

ET432.CO.2: Critically analyzed the result and their implementation methodology.

ET432.CO.3: Validate the results with standard tools and techniques.

ET432.CO.4: Understand the importance of documentation and report writing.

PREAMBLE:

The objective of this Major Project-II to implement the full and final project and the report. After The remaining project work which consist of selection of approach / methodology / tools and techniques, Designing, installation, results and performance evaluation. Also includes the comparative analysis and validation of result. Should prepare the Project report as per format for satisfactory completion of work certified by concern project advisor and dean.

GUIDELINES:

In Project Work Stage-II, the student shall complete the remaining project work which consists of Selection of Methodology, Tools and Technology, Installations, Design, Implementations, testing, Results, performance analysis if applicable (discussions using data tables per parameter considered for the improvement with existing/known algorithms/systems) and comparative analysis and validation of results and conclusions. The student shall prepare and submit the report of Project work in standard format for satisfactory completion of the work that is the duly certified by the concerned advisor and Dean of the school. It is desirable to prepare and publish the conference or journal paper or IPR and publish with peer reviewed publishing agency. 10 marks will be awarded. Follow the guideline and formats as mentioned in guideline document.(Annexure-II).

TIMELINE:

1. Presentation of Project Review- 3 Project Progress Monitoring DRC review (Week 5th)

2. Presentation of Project Review 4 Project Progress Monitoring and Report Preparation (Week-8th)

3. Internal Examination/ Project Expo: Project-2 Demonstration and presentation- (Week 10th)

4. External Examination: Project-2 Demonstration and Presentation- (End semester-Week 12th or 13th)

ASSESSMENT:

- 1. Internal Assessment (TW)
- a. Project Review -3 Progress Monitoring 30 Marks
- b. Project Review -4 Progress Monitoring and Report Preparation -30 Marks
- c. Project Expo/ Examination- Evaluation Presentation and Demonstration- 30 Marks
- d. Paper publication/presentation/IPR -10 Marks
- 2. Examination: Final Demonstration and presentation
- a. Project presentation: 15 Marks
- b. Project design / execution / demonstration : 20 Marks
- c. Project Report preparation and documentation: 15 Marks



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for

Final Year

Bachelor of Technology in

Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

(Amendments for Semester Long Internship)

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2019-2020)

1. ELIGIBILITY:

- 1. No live backlogs
- 2. CGPA of 8.50 and above
- 3. If Recruiter/s (MNCs) have asked for semester long internship to the selected student/s (before joining the organization after his / her graduation), then in special case recruited students can apply for the same. (Only criteria-I should be satisfied by the student)

Only students satisfying the above criteria can be permitted for semester-long internship in any MNCs / R&D laboratories such as DRDO, NCL, NEERI, CDAC and Institutions like IITs/ NITs / International institutes of repute.

2. <u>DEADLINES:</u>

For the current batch, the applications must be submitted by 30, November 2019 by all students desired to go for the semester long internship.

3. <u>APPLICATION PROCEDURE:</u>

The student must submit a proposal of the semester-long internship including details of the organization along with the details of the project in brief, copy of their CV and copies of mark sheet to the respective school Corporate Relations (CR) coordinator. The application must be as per the format given below.

Sr. No.	Particulars	
1	Name of the applicant (in bold letters)	
2	Gender	
3	School	
4	Date of Birth & Age (as on date)	
5	Roll Number & PRN	
6	Address for correspondence with mobile / telephone number and email-id	
7	Name & address of the Institute / Industry	
8	Core Domain of Institute / Industry	
9	Contact details Supervisor / HR Mobile / Telephone number and email-id	
10	Period of internship	24-26 weeks
11	Details of the Project proposed	

Application for Internship Program

Signatures

Student	School Internship Coordinator
Approved by:	
No. of credits proposed	6 / 10
Dean School of Engineering	MIT AOE Seal
Date:	

4. <u>RULES & CONDITIONS:</u>

- I. Sponsored project should be along the same track of the minor (Open Elective) chosen by the student. (desirable)
- II. Semester long internship is applicable only in the 8th semester. The distribution of credits for the VIII semester is as follows;

DC	Department Core	4 Credits
DE	Department Elective	3 Credits
OE	Open Elective	4 Credits
HSS	Humanities & Social science	2 Credits
SDP	Skill development and Project	4 Credits

- III. For a student who is going for a semester long internship, 10 credits (OE, HSS and SDP) will be awarded if OE is part of the internship otherwise 6 credits will be awarded.
- IV. The equivalence courses for the DC, DE and OE must be floated by the Schools.
- V. The credits of DC, DE and OE should be earned through MOOC courses.
- VI. If a student is not able to successfully earn the credits of the DC / DE / OE within the stipulated time, they will not be eligible for the graduation in the same academic year.

5.1 ASSESSMENT METHOD FOR SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP:

Credits for the semester-long internship need to be earned by the students by the following assessment in front of the panel.

I. The Panel for the evaluation should be 3 members (if 3 credits) or 4 members (if 5 credits).

The composition of the team would be as follows.

- i. Dean, Respective School
- ii. CR Coordinator / Project Coordinator / Project Guide
- iii. Project Guide (Industry)
- iv. The domain expert (In case of 5 credits, as per the minor specialization)
- II. Presentation I at the end of 45th day and presentation II at the end of 90th day from the start of the project combined to a total weightage of 5 credits (3 credits if OE is exempted). It can be possible to do through Skype, if acceptable to the panel. In Grade card it will be mentioned as SLIP Project Design.

III. Presentation at the end of the Internship Work and Final Internship Report after the completion of the Internship Work combined for a total weightage of 5 credits (3 credits if OE is exempted) and should be as per the template). In Grade card it will be mentioned as SLIP – Project Implementation.

5.2<u>ASSESSMENT METHOD FOR OTHER COURSES RUN THROUGH</u> <u>INSTITUTE LMS:</u>

Credits for the courses run through Go-Webinar will be assessed using the following methods.

- I. There will be SIX assignments (one per unit) to be submitted through the moodle. This will have a weightage of 30% of the total score. This contributes to the IA for the course.
- II. There will be SIX quizzes (one per unit) to be conducted through moodle. This will have a weightage of 30% of the total score. This contributes to the ISE for the course.
- III. One FINAL presentation to be done at the end and evaluated by a team of THREE members including the Course Champion, Instructor and any other nominated member by the respective School Dean. This will have a weightage of 40% of the total score. This contributed for the ESE of the course.

M	Academy of
	Engineering

CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

(An Autonomous Institute)	(2010 - 2020)		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2019-20
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF	RELEASE DATE	:	01/06/2019
TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	REVISION NO.	:	0.0

SEMESTER: VII							
SL.	COURSE COURSE COURSE				TEACHING SCHEME		
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC11	ET401	VLSI Design	3	2	4	
2.	DE1	ET41#	Department Elective	3	-	3	
3.	OE3	ET42#	Open Elective	3	2	4	
4.	HSS7	HP401	Engineering Economics	2	-	2	
5.	HSS8 / SDP7	HP403 / ET403	Business Strategies / Programming in Java	-	2	1	
6.	SDP8	ET402	Project – I	-	8	4	
7.	SDP9	ET404	Summer Internship	-	-	4	
	TOTAL					22	

SEMESTER: VIII (Semester Long Internship not inline with the Open elective)								
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE		TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE			Р	CREDIT		
1.	DC12	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems [@]	4	-	4		
2.	DE2	ET44#	Department Elective	3	-	3		
3.	OE4	ET45#	Open Elective [@]	4	-	4		
4. SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP – Project Design			-	6	3			
5.	5. SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP – Project Implementation			-	6	3		
	TOTAL					17		

(An Autonomous Institute)	CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)			
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2019-20	
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF	RELEASE DATE	:	01/06/2019	
TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	REVISION NO.	:	0.0	

SEMESTER: VII							
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEAC	HING	HING SCHEME	
No.	TYPE	CODE	COOKSE	L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC11	ET401	VLSI Design	3	2	4	
2.	DE1	ET41#	Department Elective	3	-	3	
3.	OE3	ET42#	Open Elective	3	2	4	
4.	HSS7	HP401	Engineering Economics	2	-	2	
5.	HSS8 / SDP7	HP403 / ET403	Business Strategies / Programming in Java	-	2	1	
6.	SDP8	ET402	Project – I	-	8	4	
7.	SDP9	ET404	Summer Internship	-	-	4	
		тс	DTAL	11	14	22	

SEMES	SEMESTER: VIII (Semester Long Internship inline with the Open elective)						
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COUPSE	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC12	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems [®]	4	-	4	
2.	DE2	ET44#	Department Elective	3	-	3	
4.	4. SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP – Project Design				10	5	
5.	5. SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP – Project Implementation				10	5	
	TOTAL 7 20 17						

 $\ensuremath{@}$ - Courses run through institute LMS.

DEPARTMENT ELECTIVE ON MOOCS PLATFORM							
SR. NO.	COURSE DETAILS	MOOC DETAILS	NO. OF WEEKS				
1.	Electronic Systems for Cancer Diagnosis (IISc)	SWAYAM	12				
2.	AI: Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (IIT M)	SWAYAM	12				
3.	Block-chain Architecture Design and Use Cases	NPTEL	8				